

# Senate Calendar

---

THURSDAY, MAY 01, 2014

SENATE CONVENES AT: 9:30 A.M.

---

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page No.

### ACTION CALENDAR

#### UNFINISHED BUSINESS OF APRIL 29, 2014

##### House Proposal of Amendment

<b>S. 211</b> An act relating to permitting of sewage holding and pumpout tanks for public buildings .....	2020
Prop. of Amendment to House Prop.- Sen. Rodgers .....	2024
<b>S. 275</b> An act relating to the Court's jurisdiction over youthful offenders .....	2024

#### NEW BUSINESS

##### Third Reading

<b>H. 88</b> An act relating to parental rights and responsibilities involving a child conceived as a result of a sexual assault .....	2024
<b>H. 681</b> An act relating to the professional regulation for veterans, military service members, and military spouses .....	2025
<b>H. 823</b> An act relating to encouraging growth in designated centers and protecting natural resources .....	2025
<b>H. 864</b> An act relating to capital construction and State bonding budget adjustment.....	2025

##### Second Reading

##### Favorable

<b>H. 882</b> An act relating to compensation for certain State employees	
Government Operations Report - Sen. Pollina .....	2025
Appropriations Report - Sen. Westman .....	2025
Amendment - Sen. Pollina .....	2025

**Favorable with Proposal of Amendment**

**H. 612** An act relating to Gas Pipeline Safety Program penalties  
Finance Report - Sen. Ashe ..... 2026

**H. 735** An act relating to Executive Branch and Judiciary fees  
Finance Report - Sen. Ashe ..... 2026

**H. 884** An act relating to miscellaneous tax changes  
Finance Report - Sen. Ashe ..... 2035  
Amendment - Sen. Pollina ..... 2066  
Amendment - Sen. Pollina ..... 2069  
Amendment - Sen. Pollina ..... 2070

**House Proposal of Amendment**

**S. 70** An act relating to the delivery of raw milk at farmers' markets ..... 2071

**H. 123** An act relating to Lyme disease and other tick-borne illnesses ..... 2076

**NOTICE CALENDAR**

**Second Reading**

**Favorable with Recommendation of Amendment**

**S. 308** An act relating to regulating precious metal dealers  
Econ. Dev., Housing and General Affairs Report - Sen. Baruth ..... 2077  
Finance Report - Sen. Ashe ..... 2084  
Appropriations Report - Sen. Starr ..... 2084

**Favorable with Proposal of Amendment**

**H. 225** An act relating to a statewide policy on the use of and training requirements for electronic control devices ..... 2084  
Government Operations Report - Sen. French ..... 2085

**H. 270** An act relating to providing access to publicly funded prekindergarten education  
Education Report - Sen. Collins ..... 2088  
Finance Report - Sen. Mullin ..... 2088  
Appropriations Report - Sen. Starr ..... 2088

**H. 497** An act relating to the open meeting law  
Government Operations Report - Sen. White ..... 2090

**H. 552** An act relating to raising the Vermont minimum wage  
Econ. Dev., Housing and General Affairs Report - Sen. Mullin ..... 2098  
Appropriations Report - Sen. Cummings ..... 2100

<b>H. 555</b> An act relating to the commitment of a criminal defendant who is incompetent to stand trial because of a traumatic brain injury	
Judiciary Report - Sen. Benning .....	2100
Appropriations Report - Sen. Nitka .....	2111
<b>H. 590</b> An act relating to the safety and regulation of dams	
Natural Resources and Energy Report - Sen. Galbraith .....	2111
<b>H. 645</b> An act relating to workers' compensation	
Finance Report - Sen. Bray .....	2123
<b>H. 646</b> An act relating to unemployment insurance	
Finance Report - Sen. Ashe .....	2131
<b>H. 656</b> An act relating to professions and occupations regulated by the Office of Professional Regulation	
Government Operations Report - Sen. French .....	2132
Finance Report - Sen. Hartwell .....	2134
<b>H. 728</b> An act relating to developmental services' system of care	
Health and Welfare Report - Sen. Pollina .....	2134
Appropriations Report - Sen. Cummings .....	2138
<b>H. 790</b> An act relating to Reach Up eligibility	
Health and Welfare Report - Sen. Pollina .....	2138
Appropriations Report - Sen. Kitchel .....	2142
<b>H. 876</b> An act relating to making miscellaneous amendments and technical corrections to education laws	
Education Report - Sen. McCormack .....	2146
<b>H. 877</b> An act relating to repeal of report requirements that are at least five years old	
Government Operations Report - Sen. McAllister .....	2168

#### **CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR NOTICE**

<b>S.C.R. 56</b> (For text of Resolution, see Addendum to Senate Calendar for May 1, 2014).....	2208
<b>H.C.R. 341-355</b> (For text of Resolutions, see Addendum to House Calendar for May 1, 2014) .....	2208

---

---

**ORDERS OF THE DAY**

---

---

**ACTION CALENDAR**

**UNFINISHED BUSINESS OF TUESDAY, APRIL 29, 2014**

**House Proposal of Amendment**

**S. 211.**

An act relating to permitting of sewage holding and pumpout tanks for public buildings.

The House proposes to the Senate to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

\* \* \* Sewage Holding and Pumpout Tanks for Public Buildings \* \* \*

Sec. 1. 10 V.S.A. § 1979 is amended to read:

§ 1979. HOLDING TANKS

(a) The ~~secretary~~ Secretary shall approve the use of sewage holding and pumpout tanks when he or she determines that:

(1) the existing or proposed buildings or structures to be served by the holding tank are publicly owned;

(2) the plan for construction and operation of the holding tank will not result in a public health hazard or environmental damage;

(3) a designer demonstrates that an economically feasible means of meeting current standards is significantly more costly than the construction and operation of sewage holding and pumpout tanks, based on a projected 20-year life of the project; and

(4) the design flows do not exceed 600 gallons per day.

(b)(1) The Secretary shall approve the use of sewage holding and pumpout tanks for existing buildings or structures that are owned by a charitable, religious, or nonprofit organization when he or she determines that:

(A) the plan for construction and operation of the holding tank will not result in a public health hazard or environmental damage;

(B) a designer demonstrates that an economically feasible means of meeting current standards is significantly more costly than the construction and operation of sewage holding and pumpout tanks, based on a projected 20-year life of the project; and

(C) the design flows do not exceed 600 gallons per day.

(2) Before constructing a holding tank permitted under this subsection, the applicant shall post a bond or other financial surety sufficient to finance maintenance of the holding tank for the life of the system, which shall be at least 20 years.

(3)(A) A permit issued under this subsection shall run with the land for the duration of the permit and shall apply to all subsequent owners of the property being served by the holding tank regardless of whether the owner is a charitable, religious, or nonprofit organization.

(B) All permit conditions, including the financial surety requirement of subdivision (b)(2), shall apply to a subsequent owner.

(C) A subsequent owner shall not increase the design flows of the holding and pumpout tank system without approval from the Secretary.

(c) A holding tank may also be used for a project that is eligible for a variance under section 1973 of this title, whether or not the project is publicly owned, if the existing wastewater system has failed, or is expected to fail, and in either instance, if there is no other cost-feasible alternative.

~~(e)~~(d) When a holding tank is proposed for use, a designer shall submit all information necessary to demonstrate that the holding tank will comply with the following requirements:

~~(1) the~~ The holding tank shall be capable of holding at least 14 days of the expected design flow from the building;

~~(2) the~~ The tank shall be constructed of durable materials that are appropriate for the site conditions and the nature of the sewage to be stored;

~~(3) the~~ The tank shall be watertight, including any piping connected to the tank and all access structures connected to the tank. The tank shall be leakage tested prior to being placed in service;

~~(4) the~~ The tank shall be designed to protect against floatation when the tank is empty, such as when it is pumped;

~~(5) the~~ The tank shall be equipped with audio and visual alarms that are triggered when the tank is filled to 75 percent of its design capacity;

~~(6) the~~ The tank shall be located so that it can be reached by tank pumping vehicles at all times when the structure is occupied; and

~~(7) the~~ The analysis supports a claim under subdivision (a)(3) of this section.

~~(d)~~(e) The permit application shall specify the method and expected frequency of pumping.

~~(e)~~(f) Any building or structure served by a holding tank shall have a water meter, or meters, installed that measures all water that will be discharged as wastewater from the building or structure.

~~(f)~~(g) Any permit issued for the use of a holding tank will require a designer to periodically inspect the tank, visible piping, and alarms. The designer shall submit a written report to the ~~secretary~~ Secretary detailing the results of the inspection and any repairs or changes in operation that are required. The report also shall detail the pumping history since the previous report, giving the dates of pumping and the volume of wastewater removed. The frequency of inspections and reports shall be stated in the permit issued for the use of the tank, but shall be no less frequent than once per year. The designer also shall inspect the water meter or meters and verify that they are installed, calibrated, and measuring all water that is discharged as wastewater. The designer shall read the meters and compare the metered flow to the pumping records. Any significant deviation shall be noted in the report and explained to the extent possible.

~~(g)~~(h) The owner of a holding tank shall maintain a valid contract with a licensed wastewater hauler at all times. The contract shall require the licensed wastewater hauler to provide written notice of dates of pumping and volume of wastewater pumped. Copies of all such notices shall be submitted with the written inspection reports.

\* \* \* Municipal Water Connection Certification \* \* \*

Sec. 2. 10 V.S.A. § 1976 is amended to read:

#### § 1976. DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO MUNICIPALITIES

(a)(1) If a municipality submits a written request for delegation of this chapter, the ~~secretary~~ Secretary shall delegate authority to the municipality to implement and administer provisions of this chapter, the rules adopted under this chapter, and the enforcement provisions of chapter 201 of this title relating to this chapter, provided that the ~~secretary~~ Secretary is satisfied that the municipality:

(A) has established a process for accepting, reviewing, and processing applications and issuing permits, which shall adhere to the rules established by the ~~secretary~~ Secretary for potable water supplies and wastewater systems, including permits, by rule, for sewerage connections;

(B) has hired, appointed, or retained on contract, or will hire, appoint, or retain on contract, a licensed designer to perform technical work which must be done by a municipality under this section to grant permits;

(C) will take timely and appropriate enforcement actions pursuant to the authority of chapter 201 of this title;

(D) commits to reporting annually to the ~~secretary~~ Secretary on a form and date determined by the ~~secretary~~ Secretary; and

(E) will comply with all other requirements of the rules adopted under section 1978 of this title.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of this subsection, there shall be no delegation of this section or of section 1975 or 1978 of this title.

\* \* \*

(g) Notwithstanding the requirements of subsection (a) of this section, if a municipality submits a written request for partial delegation of this chapter, the Secretary shall delegate authority to the municipality to permit new or modified service connections to an existing municipally owned water main or sewer main, provided that the Secretary is satisfied that the municipality:

(1) shall only issue permits for connections under this subsection if it owns both the water main and the sewer main at the site of the connection;

(2) will provide notice to the Secretary of any new connection; and

(3) has hired, appointed, or retained on contract, or will hire, appoint, or retain on contract, a licensed designer who is or will be responsible for designing and certifying the design of new service connections.

### Sec. 3. WASTEWATER RULES; AMENDMENT

On or before June 1, 2015, the Agency of Natural Resources shall amend its rules under 10 V.S.A. § 1978 to conform to the provisions of Sec. 2 of this act.

### Sec. 4. MUNICIPAL WATER CONNECTION PERMIT DELEGATION REPORT

On or before December 1, 2016, the Secretary of Natural Resources shall submit to the House Committee on Fish, Wildlife and Water Resources and the Senate Committee on Natural Resources and Energy a report that shall include:

(1) a list of municipalities that have accepted full or partial delegation of permitting authority under 10 V.S.A. § 1964;

(2) a summary of the cost of full and partial delegation of permitting authority under 10 V.S.A. § 1964 for the agency, permitting municipalities, and permit applicants; and

(3) a recommendation for whether to continue to exempt municipalities from the requirements of 10 V.S.A. § 1964(a) when permitting authority is partially delegated under 10 V.S.A. § 1964(g).

\* \* \* Effective Date \* \* \*

Sec. 5. EFFECTIVE DATE

This act shall take effect on July 1, 2014.

**Proposal of amendment to House Proposal of Amendment to S. 211 to be offered by Senator Rodgers**

Senator Rodgers moves that the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment with a proposal of amendment with further amendment thereto by striking out Secs. 2, 3, 4, and 5 and all reader's guides in their entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 2. EFFECTIVE DATE

This act shall take effect on July 1, 2014.

**House Proposal of Amendment**

**S. 275.**

An act relating to the Court's jurisdiction over youthful offenders.

The House proposes to the Senate to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 1. YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS; LEGISLATIVE INTENT

The maximum age at which a person may be treated as a youthful offender varies under two different statutes under 33 V.S.A. chapters 51 and 52. A person may be treated as a youthful offender until the person reaches 22 years of age under 33 V.S.A. § 5104(a); however, in some circumstances, a person may be treated as a youthful offender until the person reaches 23 years of age under 33 V.S.A. § 5204a(b)(2)(A). This distinction is intentional.

Sec. 2. EFFECTIVE DATE

This act shall take effect on passage.

**NEW BUSINESS**

**Third Reading**

**H. 88.**

An act relating to parental rights and responsibilities involving a child conceived as a result of a sexual assault.

**H. 681.**

An act relating to the professional regulation for veterans, military service members, and military spouses.



**H. 823.**

An act relating to encouraging growth in designated centers and protecting natural resources.

**H. 864.**

An act relating to capital construction and State bonding budget adjustment.

**Second Reading**

**Favorable**

**H. 882.**

An act relating to compensation for certain State employees.

**Reported favorably by Senator Pollina for the Committee on Government Operations.**

(Committee vote: 4-1-0)

(For House amendments, see House Journal of March 27, 2014, page 867)

**Reported favorably by Senator Westman for the Committee on Appropriations.**

(Committee vote: 5-0-2)

**Proposal of amendment to H. 882 to be offered by Senator Pollina**

Senator Pollina moves that the Senate propose to the House to amend the bill as follows:

First: In Sec. 9 (Pay Act appropriations), in subsection (a) (Executive Branch), at the end of the introductory paragraph following “; and salary increases for”, by striking out “classified employees not in a bargaining unit and exempt employees” and inserting in lieu thereof employees in the Executive Branch not covered by the bargaining agreements.

Second: In Sec. 9, in subsection (b) (Judicial Branch), in subdivision (2), at the end of the introductory paragraph following “June 30, 2016 and salary increases for” by striking out “exempt employees” and inserting in lieu thereof employees in the Judicial Branch not covered by the bargaining agreements.

## **Favorable with Proposal of Amendment**

### **H. 612.**

An act relating to Gas Pipeline Safety Program penalties.

**Reported favorably with recommendation of proposal of amendment by Senator Ashe for the Committee on Finance.**

The Committee recommends that the Senate propose to the House to amend the bill by striking out Sec. 2 in its entirety and by inserting in lieu thereof a new Sec. 2 to read as follows:

#### **Sec. 2. GAS PIPELINE SAFETY RULES; BEST PRACTICES**

The Public Service Board shall review and consider amending Board Rule 6.100 (Enforcement of Safety Regulations Pertaining to Intrastate Gas Pipelines and Transportation Facilities) to include additional measures or best practices, if any, that exceed the minimum federal safety standards, provided the Board determines such measures or practices are appropriate for Vermont.

(Committee vote: 7-0-0)

(For House amendments, see House Journal for February 12, 2014, page 374)

### **H. 735.**

An act relating to Executive Branch and Judiciary fees.

**Reported favorably with recommendation of proposal of amendment by Senator Ashe for the Committee on Finance.**

The Committee recommends that the Senate propose to the House to amend the bill as follows:

First: In Sec. 3, after the words “selling lottery tickets” by inserting the words at the time the person is first granted a license

Second: In Sec. 6, by striking out subsection (a) in its entirety, but leaving the ellipsis before subsection (b).

Third: In Sec. 9, in subsection (f), by striking out “\$50.00” and inserting in lieu thereof \$60.00.

Fourth: In Sec. 9, in subsection (g), by striking out “\$10.00” both times it appears and inserting in lieu thereof \$15.00 both times.

Fifth: In Sec. 11, by striking out “\$100.00” and inserting in lieu thereof \$150.00.

Sixth: In Sec. 14, by striking out subsection (d) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

(d) Applicants and persons regulated under this chapter shall pay the following fees:

(1) Application for license	\$ 70.00
(2) Biennial renewal of license	
(A) Funeral director	<del>\$ 300.00</del> <u>\$ 350.00</u>
(B) Embalmer	<del>\$ 300.00</del> <u>\$ 350.00</u>
(C) Funeral establishment	<del>\$ 540.00</del> <u>\$ 650.00</u>
(D) Crematory establishment	<del>\$ 540.00</del> <u>\$ 650.00</u>
(E) <u>Crematory personnel</u>	<u>\$ 85.00</u>
(F) <u>Removal personnel</u>	<del>\$ 85.00</del> <u>\$ 125.00</u>
(G) <u>Limited services establishment license</u>	<u>\$ 540.00</u>

Seventh: In Sec. 18, subdivision (a)(3), after the word “Biennial” by inserting the words brokerage firm or branch office and striking out the words “of corporation or partnership”.

Eighth: By adding a Sec.18a to read:

\* \* \* Psychologists \* \* \*

Sec. 18a. 26 V.S.A. § 3010 is amended to read:

§ 3010. FEES; LICENSES

Applicants and persons regulated under this chapter shall pay the following fees:

(1) Application for license	\$175.00
(2) Biennial renewal of license	\$150.00
<del>(3) Psychological trainee registration</del>	<del>\$ 75.00</del>
<del>(4) Biennial renewal of trainee registration</del>	<del>\$ 90.00</del>

Ninth: By striking out Sec. 20 in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 20. 20 V.S.A. § 2307 is added to read:

§ 2307. FIREARMS RELINQUISHED PURSUANT TO RELIEF FROM ABUSE ORDER; STORAGE; FEES; RETURN

(a) As used in this section:

(1) “Federally licensed firearms dealer” means a licensed importer, licensed manufacturer, or licensed dealer required to conduct national instant criminal background checks under 18 U.S.C. § 922(t).

(2) “Firearm” shall have the same meaning as in 18 U.S.C. § 921(a)(3).

(3) “Law enforcement agency” means the Vermont State Police, a municipal police department, or a sheriff’s department.

(b)(1) A person who is required to relinquish firearms, ammunition, or other weapons in the person’s possession by a court order issued under 15 V.S.A. chapter 21 (abuse prevention) or any other provision of law consistent with 18 U.S.C. § 922(g)(8) shall, unless the Court orders an alternative relinquishment pursuant to subdivision (2) of this subsection, upon service of the order immediately relinquish the firearms, ammunition, or weapons to a cooperating law enforcement agency or an approved federally licensed firearms dealer. As used in this subdivision, “person” means anyone who meets the definition of “intimate partner” under 18 U.S.C. § 921(a)(32) or who qualifies as a family or household member under 15 V.S.A. § 1101.

(2)(A) The Court may order that the person relinquish the firearms, ammunition, or other weapons to a person other than a cooperating law enforcement agency or an approved federally licensed firearms dealer unless the Court finds that relinquishment to the other person will not adequately protect the safety of the victim.

(B) A person to whom firearms, ammunition, or other weapons are relinquished pursuant to subdivision (2)(A) of this subsection (b) shall execute an affidavit on a form approved by the Court Administrator stating that the person:

(i) acknowledges receipt of the firearms, ammunition, or other weapons;

(ii) assumes responsibility for storage of the firearms, ammunition, or other weapons until further order of the Court;

(iii) is not prohibited from owning or possessing firearms under State or federal law; and

(iv) understands the obligations and requirements of the Court order, including the potential for the person to be subject to civil contempt proceedings pursuant to this subdivision (2)(A) of this subsection (b) if the person permits the firearms, ammunition, or other weapons to be possessed, accessed, or used by the person who relinquished the item or by any other person not authorized by law to do so.

(C) A person to whom firearms, ammunition, or other weapons are relinquished pursuant to this subdivision (2)(A) of this subsection (b) shall be subject to civil contempt proceedings under 12 V.S.A. chapter 5 if the person permits the firearms, ammunition, or other weapons to be possessed, accessed, or used by the person who relinquished the item or by any other person not authorized by law to do so.

(c) A law enforcement agency or an approved federally licensed firearms dealer that takes possession of a firearm, ammunition, or other weapon pursuant to subdivision (b)(1) of this section shall photograph, catalogue, and store the item in accordance with standards and guidelines established by the Department of Public Safety pursuant to subdivision (i)(3) of this section. A firearm, ammunition, or other weapon shall not be taken into possession pursuant to this section if it is being or may be used as evidence in a pending criminal matter.

(d) Fees.

(1) A law enforcement agency that stores firearms, ammunition, or weapons pursuant to subdivision (b)(1) of this section may charge the owner a reasonable storage fee, not to exceed:

(A) \$200.00 for the first firearm or weapon, and \$50.00 for each additional firearm or weapon for up to 15 months, prorated on the number of months the items are stored; and

(B) \$50.00 per firearm or weapon per year for each year or part thereof thereafter.

(2) A federally licensed firearms dealer that stores firearms, ammunition, or weapons pursuant to subdivision (b)(1) of this section may charge the owner a storage fee that is reasonably related to the expenses it incurs in the administration of this section. Any federally licensed firearm dealer that certifies compliance under this section shall provide a copy of its fee schedule to the Court.

(3) Fees permitted by this subsection shall not begin to accrue until after the Court issues a final relief from abuse order pursuant to 15 V.S.A. § 1103.

(e) Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit the lawful sale of firearms or other items.

(f) A final relief from abuse order issued pursuant to 15 V.S.A. § 1103 requiring a person to relinquish firearms, ammunition, or other weapons shall direct the law enforcement agency, approved federally licensed firearms dealer, or other person in possession of the items under subsection (b) of this

section to release them to the owner upon expiration of the order if all applicable fees have been paid.

(g)(1) A law enforcement agency, an approved federally licensed firearms dealer, or any other person that takes possession of firearms, ammunition, or weapons for storage purposes pursuant to this section shall not release the items to the owner without a court order unless the items are to be sold pursuant to subdivision (2)(A) of this subsection. If a court orders the release of firearms, ammunition, or weapons stored under this section, the law enforcement agency or firearms dealer in possession of the items shall make them available to the owner within three business days of receipt of the order and in a manner consistent with federal law. The Supreme Court may promulgate rules under 12 V.S.A. § 1 for judicial proceedings under this subsection.

(2)(A)(i) If the owner fails to retrieve the firearm, ammunition, or weapon and pay the applicable storage fee within 90 days of the court order releasing the items, the firearm, ammunition, or weapon may be sold for fair market value. Title to the items shall pass to the law enforcement agency or firearms dealer for the purpose of transferring ownership.

(ii) The law enforcement agency or approved firearms dealer shall make a reasonable effort to notify the owner of the sale before it occurs. In no event shall the sale occur until after the Court issues a final relief from abuse order pursuant to 15 V.S.A. § 1103.

(iii) As used in this subdivision (2)(A), “reasonable effort” shall include providing notice to the owner at least 21 days prior to the date of the sale pursuant to Rule 4 of the Vermont Rules of Civil Procedure.

(B) Proceeds from the sale of a firearm, ammunition, or weapon pursuant to subdivision (A) of this subdivision (2) shall be apportioned as follows:

(i) unpaid storage fees and associated costs, including the costs of sale and of locating and serving the owner, shall be paid to the law enforcement agency or firearms dealer that incurred the cost; and

(ii) any proceeds remaining after payment is made to the law enforcement agency or firearms dealer pursuant to subdivision (i) of this subdivision (2)(B) shall be paid to the original owner.

(h) A law enforcement agency shall be immune from civil or criminal liability for any damage or deterioration of firearms, ammunition, or weapons stored or transported pursuant to subsection (c) of this section. This subsection shall not apply if the damage or deterioration occurred as a result of

recklessness, gross negligence, or intentional misconduct by the law enforcement agency.

(i) The Department of Public Safety shall be responsible for the implementation and establishment of standards and guidelines to carry out this section. To carry out this responsibility, the Department shall:

(1) Establish minimum standards to be a qualified storage location and maintain a list of qualified storage locations, including:

(A) federally licensed firearms dealers that annually certify compliance with the Department's standards to receive firearms, ammunition, or other weapons pursuant to subdivision (b)(2) of this section; and

(B) cooperating law enforcement agencies.

(2) Establish a fee schedule consistent with the fees established in this section for the storage of firearms and other weapons by law enforcement agencies pursuant to this section.

(3) Establish standards and guidelines to provide for the storage of firearms, ammunition, and other weapons pursuant to this section by law enforcement agencies. Such guidelines shall provide that:

(A) with the consent of the law enforcement agency taking possession of a firearm, ammunition, or weapon under this section, an owner may provide a storage container for the storage of such relinquished items;

(B) the law enforcement agency that takes possession of the firearm, ammunition, or weapon may provide a storage container for the relinquished item or items at an additional fee; and

(C) the law enforcement agency that takes possession of the firearm, ammunition, or weapon shall present the owner with a receipt at the time of relinquishment which includes the serial number and identifying characteristics of the firearm, ammunition, or weapon and record the receipt of the item or items in a log to be established by the Department.

(4) Report on January 15, 2015 and annually thereafter to the House and Senate Committees on Judiciary on the status of the program.

Tenth: By striking out Sec. 21 in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

\* \* \* Dispatch Fees \* \* \*

#### Sec. 21. UNIFORM DISPATCH FEES

The Commissioner of Public Safety shall propose specific dispatch service fee schedules for use under 20 V.S.A. § 1871(i) and, on or before January 15,

2015, report on the same to the House Committee on Ways and Means and the Senate Committee on Finance. Based on the Commissioner's report, uniform statewide fees for dispatch services provided by or under the direction of the Department of Public Safety shall be set by the General Assembly under the provisions of 32 V.S.A. § 603 on or before July 1, 2016. Fees collected by the Commissioner shall be reported in accordance with 32 V.S.A. § 605, and credited to a special fund established and managed pursuant to 32 V.S.A. chapter 7, subchapter 5 or to another budgeted fund other than the General Fund, and shall be available to the Department to offset the costs of collecting the amount owed.

Eleventh: In Sec. 23, subdivision (b)(6), by striking out "\$30.00" and inserting in lieu thereof ~~\$30.00~~ \$35.00.

Twelfth: By striking out Secs. 26–29 in their entirety and inserting in lieu thereof seven new sections to be Secs. 26–32 to read as follows:

\* \* \* Vermont Web Portal \* \* \*

Sec. 26. WEB PORTAL FEES; DEPARTMENT OF TAXES AND DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES

In accordance with the provisions of 22 V.S.A. § 953, the General Assembly hereby approves the three percent credit card fees proposed by the Web Portal Board, which were approved by the Governor, and for which legislative action has been requested by a member of the Joint Fiscal Committee, as follows:

(1) Legislative approval is for the Vermont Web Portal to assess to the taxpayer a three percent fee on credit card payment of tax bills to the Vermont Department of Taxes;

(2) Legislative approval is for the Vermont Web Portal Board to assess to the credit card holder a three percent fee on over-the-counter credit card payment of Department of Motor Vehicle fees at Department branch offices.

Sec. 27. REVIEW OF WEB PORTAL FEE; DEPARTMENT OF TAXES

Prior to July 1, 2016, the Web Portal Board shall consider any changes to the three percent fee on credit card payment of tax bills to the Vermont Department of Taxes authorized in Sec. 26 of this act, and, consistent with the provisions of 22 V.S.A. § 953(c), shall recommend any such proposed changes to the Joint Fiscal Committee.

\* \* \* Dispensaries \* \* \*

Sec. 28. 18 V.S.A. § 4474f is amended to read:



§ 4474f. DISPENSARY APPLICATION, APPROVAL, AND  
REGISTRATION

\* \* \*

(g) After a dispensary is approved but before it begins operations, it shall submit the following to the ~~department of public safety~~ Department:

\* \* \*

(4) A registration fee of \$20,000.00 for the first year of operation, and an annual fee of ~~\$30,000.00~~ \$25,000.00 in subsequent years that do not require a biennial audit and \$20,000.00 in subsequent years that require a biennial audit.

\* \* \* Universal Service Fund; Prepaid Wireless Providers; Provider  
Assessment \* \* \*

Sec. 29. 30 V.S.A. § 7521 is amended to read:

§ 7521. CHARGE IMPOSED; WHOLESAL EXEMPTION

(a) A universal service charge is imposed on all retail telecommunications service provided to a Vermont address. Where the location of a service and the location receiving the bill differ, the location of the service shall be used to determine whether the charge applies. The charge is imposed on the person purchasing the service, but shall be collected by the telecommunications provider. Each telecommunications service provider shall include in its tariffs filed at the ~~public service board~~ Public Service Board a description of its billing procedures for the universal service fund charge.

(b) The universal service charge shall not apply to wholesale transactions between telecommunications service providers where the service is a component part of a service provided to an end user. This exemption includes, ~~but is not limited to,~~ network access charges and interconnection charges paid to a local exchange carrier.

(c) In the case of mobile telecommunications service, the universal service charge is imposed when the customer's place of primary use is in Vermont. The terms "customer," "place of primary use," and "mobile telecommunications service" have the meanings given in 4 U.S.C. § 124. All provisions of 32 V.S.A. § 9782 shall apply to the imposition of the universal service charge under this section.

(d)(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, in the case of prepaid wireless telecommunications services, the universal service charge shall be imposed on the provider in the manner determined by the Public Service Board pursuant to subdivision (3) of this section.

(2) As used in this subsection, “prepaid wireless telecommunications service” means a telecommunications service as defined in subdivision 203(5) of this title that a consumer pays for in advance and that is sold in predetermined units or dollars that decline with use.

(3) The Public Service Board shall establish a formula to ensure the universal service charge imposed on prepaid wireless telecommunications service providers reflects two percent of retail prepaid wireless telecommunications service in Vermont beginning on September 1, 2014.

Sec. 30. 30 V.S.A. § 7524 is amended to read:

§ 7524. PAYMENT TO FISCAL AGENT

(a) Telecommunications service providers shall pay to the fiscal agent all universal service charge receipts collected from customers. A report in a form approved by ~~the public service board~~ Public Service Board shall be included with each payment.

(b) Payments shall be made monthly, by the 15th day of the month, and shall be based upon amounts collected in the preceding month. If the amount is small, the ~~board~~ Board may allow payment to be made less frequently, and may permit payment on an accrual basis.

(c) Telecommunications service providers shall maintain records adequate to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of this chapter. The ~~board~~ Board or the fiscal agent may examine those records in a reasonable manner.

(d) When a payment is due under this section by a telecommunications service provider who has provided customer credits under the ~~lifeline~~ Lifeline program, the amount due may be reduced by the amount of credit granted.

(e) The fiscal agent shall examine the records of telecommunications service providers to determine whether their receipts reflect application of the universal service charge on all assessable telecommunications services under this chapter, including the federal subscriber line charge, directory assistance, enhanced services unless they are billed as separate line items, and toll-related services.

\* \* \* Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets \* \* \*

Sec. 31. 6 V.S.A. § 3022 is amended to read:

§ 3022. ENFORCEMENT; INSPECTION

(a) The ~~secretary~~ Secretary shall enforce the provisions of this chapter. The ~~secretary~~ Secretary may, ~~with the approval of the governor,~~ appoint or contract with one or more inspectors who shall also be authorized to inspect all apiaries and otherwise enforce the provisions of this chapter.

~~(b) The secretary shall pay any such inspectors their salary and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties from the moneys annually available to the agency. Any person who is the owner of any bees, apiary, colony, or hive shall pay a \$10.00 annual registration fee for each location of hives. The fee revenue, together with any other funds appropriated to the Agency for this purpose, shall be collected by the Secretary and credited to the Weights and Measures Testing fund to be used to offset the costs of inspection services and to provide educational services and technical assistance to beekeepers in the State.~~

\* \* \* Effective Dates \* \* \*

Sec. 32. EFFECTIVE DATES

(a) This section and Sec. 28 (dispensaries) shall take effect on passage.

(b) Sec. 31 (apiaries) shall take effect on July 1, 2015.

(c) All remaining sections shall take effect on July 1, 2014.

(Committee vote: 6-1-0)

(No House amendments)

**H. 884.**

An act relating to miscellaneous tax changes.

**Reported favorably with recommendation of proposal of amendment by Senator Ashe for the Committee on Finance.**

The Committee recommends that the Senate propose to the House to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

\* \* \* Technical and Administrative Provisions \* \* \*

\* \* \* Personal and Corporate Income Taxes \* \* \*

Sec. 1. 32 V.S.A. § 5862d is amended to read:

§ 5862d. FILING OF FEDERAL FORM 1099

(a) Any individual or business required to file a federal form 1099 with respect to a nonresident who performed services within the State during the taxable year shall file a copy of the form with the Department. The Commissioner may authorize electronic filing of the form.

(b) Any individual or business required to file information returns pursuant to 26 U.S.C. § 6050W shall within 30 days of the date the filing is due to the Internal Revenue Service file with the Commissioner a duplicate of such

information returns on which the recipient has a Vermont address. The Commissioner may authorize electronic filing of the form.

Sec. 2. 32 V.S.A. § 5862(c) is amended to read:

(c) Taxable corporations which received any income allocated or apportioned to this State under the provisions of section 5833 of this title for the taxable year and which under the laws of the United States constitute an affiliated group of corporations may elect to file a consolidated return in lieu of separate returns if such corporations qualify and elect to file a consolidated federal income tax return for that taxable year. Such an election to file a Vermont consolidated return shall continue for five years, including the year the election is made.

Sec. 3. 32 V.S.A. § 5862f is added to read:

§ 5862f. VERMONT GREEN UP CHECKOFF

(a) Returns filed by individuals shall include, on a form prescribed by the Commissioner of Taxes, an opportunity for the taxpayer to designate funds to Vermont Green Up, Inc.

(b) Amounts so designated shall be deducted from refunds due to, or overpayments made by, the designating taxpayers. All amounts so designated and deducted shall be deposited in an account by the Commissioner of Taxes for payment to Vermont Green Up, Inc. If at any time after the payment of amounts so designated to the account it is determined that the taxpayer was not entitled to all or any part of the amount so designated, the Commissioner may assess, and the account shall then pay to the Commissioner, the amount received, together with interest at the rate prescribed by section 3108 of this title, from the date the payment was made until the date of repayment.

(c) The Commissioner of Taxes shall explain to taxpayers the purposes of the account and how to contribute to it. The Commissioner shall make available to taxpayers the annual income and expense report of Vermont Green Up, Inc., and shall provide notice in the instructions for the State individual income tax return that the report is available at the Department of Taxes.

(d) If amounts paid with respect to a return are insufficient to cover both the amount owed on the return under this chapter and the amount designated by the taxpayer as a contribution to Vermont Green Up, Inc., the payment shall first be applied to the amount owed on the return under this chapter and the balance, if any, shall be deposited in the account.

(e) Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the Commissioner to collect any amount designated as a contribution to Vermont Green Up, Inc.

Sec. 4. 32 V.S.A. § 5930b(c)(9) is amended to read:

(9) Incentive claims must be filed annually no later than the last day of April of ~~each the current year of the~~ for the prior year's utilization period. For a claim to be considered a timely filing and eligible for an incentive payment, all forms and workbooks must be complete and all underlying documentation, such as that required pursuant to subsection 5842(c) of this title, must be filed with the Department of Taxes. Incomplete claims may be considered to have been timely filed if a complete claim is filed within the time prescribed by the Department of Taxes. If a claim is not filed each year of the utilization period, any incentive installment previously paid shall be recaptured in accordance with subsection (d) of this section and upon notice from the Department of Taxes that the business failed to file a complete timely claim, the Vermont Economic Progress Council shall revoke all authority for the business to earn and claim incentives under this subchapter. The incentive return shall be subject to all provisions of this chapter governing the filing of tax returns. No interest shall be paid by the Department of Taxes for any reason with respect to incentives allowed under this section.

Sec. 5. 32 V.S.A. § 5824 is amended to read:

§ 5824. ADOPTION OF FEDERAL INCOME TAX LAWS

The statutes of the United States relating to the federal income tax, as in effect for taxable year ~~2012~~ 2013, but without regard to federal income tax rates under 26 U.S.C. § 1, are hereby adopted for the purpose of computing the tax liability under this chapter.

Sec. 6. 32 V.S.A. § 7475 is amended to read:

§ 7475. ADOPTION OF FEDERAL ESTATE AND GIFT TAX LAWS

The laws of the United States relating to federal estate and gift taxes as in effect on December 31, ~~2012~~ 2013, are hereby adopted for the purpose of computing the tax liability under this chapter, except:

(1) the credit for State death taxes shall remain as provided for under 26 U.S.C. §§ 2011 and 2604 as in effect on January 1, 2001;

(2) the applicable credit amount shall under 26 U.S.C. § 2010 shall not apply; and the tax imposed under section 7442a of this chapter shall be calculated as if the applicable exclusion amount under 26 U.S.C. § 2010 were \$2,750,000.00; and

(3) the deduction for State death taxes under 26 U.S.C. § 2058 shall not apply.

\* \* \* Tax Increment Financing Districts \* \* \*

Sec. 7. 2011 Acts and Resolves No. 45, Sec. 16 is amended to read:

Sec. 16. BURLINGTON TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

(a) Pursuant to ~~Sec. 83 of No. 54 of the Acts of the 2009 Adj. Sess. (2010)~~ 2010 Acts and Resolves No. 54, Sec. 83, the ~~joint fiscal committee~~ Joint Fiscal Committee approved a formula for the implementation of a payment to the ~~education fund~~ Education Fund in lieu of tax increment payments.

(b) The terms of the formula approved by the ~~joint fiscal committee~~ Joint Fiscal Committee are as follows:

(1) Beginning in the fiscal year in which there is the incurrence of new TIF debt, the ~~city~~ City will calculate and make an annual payment on December 10th to the ~~education fund~~ Education Fund each year until 2025. The April 1, 2010 grand list for the area encompassing the existing Waterfront TIF – excluding two parcels at 25 Cherry Street or the Marriott Hotel (SPAN#114-035-20755) and 41 Cherry Street – is the baseline to be used as the starting point for calculating the tax increment that will be divided 25 percent to the ~~state education fund~~ State Education Fund and 75 percent to the ~~city~~ City of Burlington. At the conclusion of the TIF in FY2025, any surplus tax increment funds will be returned to the ~~city~~ City of Burlington and ~~state education fund~~ State Education Fund in proportion to the relative municipal and education tax rates as clarified in a letter from Mayor Bob Kiss to the ~~chair of the joint fiscal committee~~ Chair of the Joint Fiscal Committee dated September 9, 2009.

(2) The formula for calculating the payment in lieu of tax increment is as follows: first, the difference between the grand list for the Waterfront TIF excluding the two hotel parcels from the fiscal year in which the payment is due and the April 1, 2010 grand list is calculated. Next, that amount is multiplied by the current education property tax rates to determine the increment subject to payment. Finally, this new increment is multiplied by 25 percent to derive the payment amount.

(3) ~~The city of Burlington will prepare a report annually, beginning July 1, 2010, for both the joint fiscal committee and the department of taxes, which will contain:~~

~~(A) the calculation set out in subdivision (2) of this subsection;~~

~~(B) a listing of each parcel within the Waterfront TIF District and the 1996 original taxable value, 2010 extended base value, and the most recent values for all homestead and nonresidential property;~~

~~(C) a history of all of the TIF revenue and debt service payments; and~~

~~(D) details of new debt authorized, including repayment schedules.~~

[Repealed.]

Sec. 8. 24 V.S.A. § 1894(b) and (c) are amended to read:

(b) Use of the education property tax increment. For only debt ~~and related costs~~ incurred within the period permitted under subdivision (a)(1) of this section after creation of the district, and related costs, up to 75 percent of the education tax increment may be retained for up to 20 years, beginning with the education tax increment generated the year in which the first debt incurred for improvements financed in whole or in part with incremental education property tax revenue. Upon incurring the first debt, a municipality shall notify the Department of Taxes and the Vermont Economic Progress Council of the beginning of the 20-year retention period of education tax increment.

(c) Use of the municipal property tax increment. For only debt ~~and related costs~~ incurred within the period permitted under subdivision (a)(1) of this section after creation of the district, and related costs, not less than an equal share of the municipal tax increment pursuant to subsection (f) of this section shall be retained to service the debt, beginning the first year in which debt is incurred, pursuant to subsection (b) of this section.

Sec. 9. 24 V.S.A. § 1894(e) is amended to read:

(e) Proportionality. The municipal legislative body may ~~pledge and appropriate~~ commit the State education and municipal tax increments received from properties contained within the tax increment financing district for the financing of improvements and for related costs only in the same proportion by which the improvement or related costs serve the district, as determined by the Council when approved in accordance with 32 V.S.A. § 5404a(h), and in the case of an improvement that does not reasonably lend itself to a proportionality formula, the Council shall apply a rough proportionality and rational nexus test.

Sec. 10. 24 V.S.A. § 1895 is amended to read:

#### § 1895. ORIGINAL TAXABLE VALUE

As of the date the district is created, the lister or assessor for the municipality shall certify the original taxable value and shall certify to the legislative body in each year thereafter during the life of the district the amount by which the ~~original taxable value has increased or decreased and the proportion which any such increase bears to the total assessed valuation of the real property for that year or the proportion which any such decrease bears to the original taxable value~~ total valuation as determined in accordance with 32 V.S.A. chapter 129 of all taxable real property located within the tax increment financing district has increased or decreased relative to the original taxable value.

Sec. 11. 24 V.S.A. § 1896(a) is amended to read:

(a) In each year following the creation of the district, the listers or assessor shall include no more than the original taxable value of the real property in the assessed valuation upon which the ~~listers or assessor~~ treasurer computes the rates of all taxes levied by the municipality, ~~the school district~~, and every other taxing district in which the tax increment financing district is situated; but the ~~listers or assessor~~ treasurer shall extend all rates so determined against the entire assessed valuation of real property for that year. In each year for which the assessed valuation exceeds the original taxable value, the municipality shall hold apart, rather than remit to the taxing districts, that proportion of all taxes paid that year on the real property in the district which the excess valuation bears to the total assessed valuation. The amount held apart each year is the “tax increment” for that year. No more than the percentages established pursuant to section 1894 of this subchapter of the municipal and ~~state~~ State education tax increments received with respect to the district and committed for the payment for financing for improvements and related costs shall be segregated by the municipality in a special tax increment financing account and in its official books and records until all capital indebtedness of the district has been fully paid. The final payment shall be reported to the ~~lister or assessor~~ treasurer, who shall thereafter include the entire assessed valuation of the district in the assessed valuations upon which municipal and other tax rates are computed and extended and ~~taxes are remitted to all taxing districts~~ thereafter no taxes from the district shall be deposited in the district’s tax increment financing account.

Sec. 12. 24 V.S.A. § 1901(3) is amended to read:

(3) Annually:

(A) ~~include in the municipal audit cycle prescribed in section 1681 of this title a report of finances of~~ ensure that the tax increment financing district, ~~including account required by section 1896 of this subchapter is subject to the annual audit prescribed in section 1681 of this title. Procedures must include verification of~~ the original taxable value and annual and total municipal and education tax increments generated, ~~annual and total expenditures on improvements and related costs, all indebtedness of the district, including the initial debt, interest rate, terms, and annual and total principal and interest payments, an accounting of revenue sources other than property tax revenue by type and dollar amount, and an accounting of the special account required by section 1896 of this subchapter, including revenue, expenditures for debt and related costs, and current balance;~~

(B) on or before January 15 of each year, on a form prescribed by the Council, submit an annual report to the Vermont Economic Progress Council



and the Department of Taxes, including the information required by subdivision (2) of this section if not already submitted during the year, all information required by subdivision (A) of this subdivision (3), and the information required by 32 V.S.A. § 5404a(i), including performance indicators and any other information required by the Council or the Department of Taxes.

Sec. 13. 32 V.S.A. § 5404a(j) is amended to read:

(j) Tax increment financing district rulemaking, oversight, and enforcement.

\* \* \*

(2) Authority to issue decisions.

(A) The Secretary of Commerce and Community Development, after reasonable notice to a municipality and an opportunity for a hearing, is authorized to issue decisions to a municipality ~~regarding on~~ regarding on questions and inquiries ~~about concerning~~ concerning the administration of tax increment financing districts, statutes, rules, noncompliance with 24 V.S.A. chapter 53, subchapter 5, and any instances of noncompliance identified in audit reports conducted pursuant to subsection (l) of this section.

(B) The Vermont Economic Progress Council shall prepare recommendations for the Secretary prior to the issuance of a decision. As appropriate, the Council may prepare such recommendations in consultation with the Commissioner of Taxes, the Attorney General, and the State Treasurer. In preparing recommendations, the Council shall provide a municipality with a reasonable opportunity to submit written information in support of its position. The Secretary shall review the recommendations of the Council and issue a final written decision on each matter within 60 days of the ~~recommendation~~ receipt of the recommendations. However, pursuant to subdivision (5) of this subsection (j), the Secretary may permit an appeal to be taken by any party to a Superior Court for determination of questions of law in the same manner as the Supreme Court may by rule provide for appeals before final judgment from a Superior Court before issuing a final decision.

\* \* \*

Sec. 14. 32 V.S.A. § 5404a(l) is amended to read:

(l) The State Auditor of Accounts shall conduct performance audits of all tax increment financing districts according to a schedule, which will be arrived at in consultation with the Vermont Economic Progress Council. The cost of conducting each audit shall be considered a “related cost” as defined in 24 V.S.A. § 1891(6) and shall be billed back to the municipality. Audits

conducted pursuant to this subsection shall include a review of a municipality's adherence to relevant statutes and rules adopted by the Vermont Economic Progress Council pursuant to subsection (j) of this section, an assessment of record keeping related to revenues and expenditures, and a validation of the portion of the tax increment retained by the municipality and used for debt repayment and the portion directed to the Education Fund.

(1) For municipalities with a district created prior to January 1, 2006 and a debt repayment schedule that anticipates retention of education increment beyond fiscal year 2016, an audit shall be conducted when approximately three-quarters of the period for retention of education increment has elapsed, and at the end of that same period, an audit shall be conducted for the final one-quarter period for retention of education increment, except that for the Milton Catamount/Husky district and the Burlington Waterfront district only a final audit shall be conducted to cover the period from the effective date of the rules pursuant to subdivision (j)(1) of this section to the end of the retention period.

(2) For municipalities with a district created after January 1, 2006 and approved by the Vermont Economic Progress Council, an audit shall be conducted ~~at the end of the 10-year period in which debt can be incurred and again approximately halfway through the 20-year period for retention of education increment; provided, however, that an audit shall occur no more than one time in a five-year period~~ five years after the first debt is incurred and a second audit seven years after completion of the first audit. A final audit will be conducted at the end of the period for retention of education increment.

\* \* \* Property Taxes \* \* \*

Sec. 15. 32 V.S.A. § 3436(b) is amended to read:

(b) The ~~director~~ Director shall ~~determine~~ establish designations recognizing levels of achievement and the necessary course work or evaluation of equivalent experience required ~~for to attain each~~ to attain each designation as ~~Vermont lister/assessor, Vermont property evaluator, and Vermont municipal assessor.~~ Designation for any one level shall be for a period of three years.

Sec. 16. 32 V.S.A. § 5408(a) is amended to read:

(a) Not later than ~~30~~ 35 days after ~~the receipt by its clerk~~ mailing of a notice under section 5406 of this title, a municipality may petition the Director of the Division of Property Valuation and Review for a redetermination of the municipality's equalized education property value and coefficient of dispersion. Such petition shall be in writing and shall be signed by the chair of the legislative body of the municipality or its designee.

Sec. 17. 32 V.S.A. § 5410(g) is amended to read:

(g) If the property identified in a declaration under subsection (b) of this section is not the taxpayer's homestead, or if the owner of a homestead fails to declare a homestead as required under this section, the Commissioner shall notify the municipality, and the municipality shall issue a corrected tax bill that may, as determined by the governing body of the municipality, include a penalty of up to three percent of the education tax on the property. ~~If~~ However, if the property incorrectly declared as a homestead is located in a municipality that has a lower homestead tax rate than the nonresidential tax rate, ~~the penalty shall be an amount equal to eight percent of the education tax on the property, but if the homestead tax rate is higher than the nonresidential tax rate, the penalty shall be in an amount equal to three percent of the education tax on the property.~~ If an undeclared homestead is located in a municipality that has a lower nonresidential tax rate than the homestead tax rate, the penalty shall be eight percent of the education tax liability on the property, but if the nonresidential tax rate is higher than the homestead tax rate, then the penalty shall be in an amount equal to three percent of the education tax on the property or if an undeclared homestead is located in a municipality that has a lower nonresidential tax rate than the homestead tax rate, then the governing body of the municipality may include a penalty of up to eight percent of the education tax liability on the property. If the Commissioner determines that the declaration or failure to declare was with fraudulent intent, then the municipality shall assess the taxpayer a penalty in an amount equal to 100 percent of the education tax on the property; plus any interest and late-payment fee or commission which may be due. Any penalty imposed under this section and any additional property tax interest and late-payment fee or commission shall be assessed and collected by the municipality in the same manner as a property tax under chapter 133 of this title. Notwithstanding section 4772 of this title, issuance of a corrected bill issued under this section does not extend the time for payment of the original bill, nor relieve the taxpayer of any interest or penalties associated with the original bill. If the corrected bill is less than the original bill, and there are also no unpaid current year interest or penalties and no past year delinquent taxes or penalties and interest charges, any overpayment shall be reflected on the corrected tax bill and refunded to the taxpayer.

Sec. 18. 32 V.S.A. § 5410(i) is amended to read:

(i) An owner filing a new or corrected declaration, or rescinding an erroneous declaration, after ~~September 1~~ October 15 shall not be entitled to a refund resulting from the correct property classification; and any additional property tax and interest which would result from the correct classification shall not be assessed as tax and interest, but shall instead constitute an

additional penalty, to be assessed and collected in the same manner as penalties under subsection (g) of this section. Any change in property classification under this subsection shall not be entered on the grand list.

Sec. 19. 32 V.S.A. § 6066a(f) is amended to read:

(f) Property tax bills.

(1) For taxpayers and amounts stated in the notice to towns on July 1, municipalities shall create and send to taxpayers a homestead property tax bill, instead of the bill required under subdivision 5402(b)(1) of this title, providing the total amount allocated to payment of homestead education property tax liabilities and notice of the balance due. Municipalities shall apply the amount allocated under this chapter to current-year property taxes in equal amounts to each of the taxpayers' property tax installments that include education taxes. Notwithstanding section 4772 of this title, if a town issues a corrected bill as a result of the November 1 notice sent by the Commissioner under subsection (a) of this section, issuance of such corrected new bill does not extend the time for payment of the original bill, nor relieve the taxpayer of any interest or penalties associated with the original bill. If the corrected bill is less than the original bill, and there are also no unpaid current year interest or penalties and no past year delinquent taxes or penalties and interest charges, any overpayment shall be reflected on the corrected tax bill and refunded to the taxpayer.

(2) For property tax adjustment amounts for which municipalities receive notice ~~on or~~ after November 1, municipalities shall issue a new homestead property tax bill with notice to the taxpayer of the total amount allocated to payment of homestead property tax liabilities and notice of the balance due.

(3) The property tax adjustment amount determined for the taxpayer shall be allocated first to current-year property tax on the homestead parcel, next to current-year homestead parcel penalties and interest, next to any prior year homestead parcel penalties and interest, and last to any prior year property tax on the homestead parcel. No adjustment shall be allocated to a property tax liability for any year after the year for which the claim or refund allocation was filed. No municipal tax-reduction incentive for early payment of taxes shall apply to any amount allocated to the property tax bill under this chapter.

(4) If the property tax adjustment amount as described in subsection (e) of this section exceeds the property tax, penalties, and interest, due for the current and all prior years, the municipality shall refund the excess to the taxpayer, without interest, within 20 days of the first date upon which taxes become due and payable or 20 days after notification of the adjustment amount by the Commissioner of Taxes, whichever is later.

\* \* \* Meals and Rooms Tax \* \* \*

Sec. 20. 32 V.S.A. § 9202(10)(D)(ii)(X) is amended to read:

(X) purchased ~~with food stamps~~ under the U.S.D.A. Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP);

\* \* \* Property Transfer Tax \* \* \*

Sec. 21. 32 V.S.A. § 9608(a) is amended to read:

(a) Except as to transfers which are exempt pursuant to subdivision 9603(17) of this title, no town clerk shall record, or receive for recording, any deed to which is not attached a properly executed transfer tax return, complete and regular on its face, and a certificate in the form prescribed by the Natural Resources Board and the Commissioner of Taxes ~~signed under oath by the seller or the seller's legal representative~~, that the conveyance of the real property and any development thereon by the seller is in compliance with or exempt from the provisions of 10 V.S.A. chapter 151. The certificate shall indicate whether or not the conveyance creates the partition or division of land. If the conveyance creates a partition or division of land, there shall be appended the current "Act 250 Disclosure Statement," required by 10 V.S.A. § 6007. A town clerk who violates this section shall be fined \$50.00 for the first such offense and \$100.00 for each subsequent offense. A person who purposely or knowingly falsifies any statement contained in the certificate required is punishable by fine of not more than \$500.00 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

\* \* \* Non-Education Financing Policy and Revenue Provisions \* \* \*

\* \* \* Tax on Distilled Spirits \* \* \*

Sec. 22. 7 V.S.A. § 422 is amended to read:

§ 422. TAX ON SPIRITUOUS LIQUOR

(a) A tax is assessed on the gross revenue on the retail sale of spirituous liquor in the State of Vermont, including fortified wine, sold by the Liquor Control Board or sold by a manufacturer or rectifier of spirituous liquor in accordance with the provisions of this title. The tax shall be at the following rates based on the gross revenue of the retail sales by the seller in the current year:

(1) if the gross revenue of the seller is ~~\$150,000.00~~ \$500,000.00 or lower, the rate of tax is five percent;

(2) if the gross revenue of the seller is between ~~\$150,000.00 and \$250,000.00~~, the rate of tax is ~~\$7,500.00 plus 15 percent of gross revenues~~

over \$150,000.00 \$500,000.00 and \$750,000.00, the rate of the tax is \$25,000.00 plus 10 percent of the gross revenues over \$500,000.00;

(3) if the gross revenue of the seller is over ~~\$250,000.00~~ \$750,000.00, the rate of tax is 25 percent.

(b) The retail sales of spirituous liquor made by a manufacturer or rectifier at a fourth class or farmers' market license location shall be included in the gross revenue of a seller under this section, but only to the extent that the sales are of the manufacturer's or rectifier's own products, and not products purchased from other manufacturers and rectifiers.

\* \* \* Employer Assessment \* \* \*

Sec. 23. 21 V.S.A. § 2001 is amended to read:

§ 2001. PURPOSE

For the purpose of more equitably distributing the costs of health care to uninsured residents of this ~~state~~ State, an employers' health care fund contribution is established to provide a fair and reasonable method for sharing health care costs with employers who do not offer their employees health care coverage and employers who offer insurance but whose employees enroll in Medicaid.

Sec. 24. 21 V.S.A. § 2002 is amended to read:

§ 2002. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter:

\* \* \*

(5) "Uncovered employee" means:

(A) an employee of an employer who does not offer to pay any part of the cost of health care coverage for its employees;

(B) an employee who is not eligible for health care coverage offered by an employer to any other employees; or

(C) an employee who is offered and is eligible for coverage by the employer but elects not to accept the coverage and ~~either~~:

(i) is enrolled in Medicaid;

(ii) has no other health care coverage under either a private or public plan except Medicaid; or

~~(ii)~~(iii) has purchased health insurance coverage as an individual through the Vermont Health Benefit Exchange.

\* \* \*

Sec. 25. 21 V.S.A. § 2003 is amended to read:

§ 2003. HEALTH CARE FUND CONTRIBUTION ASSESSMENT

(a) The Commissioner of Labor shall assess and an employer shall pay a quarterly Health Care Fund contribution for each full-time equivalent uncovered employee employed during that quarter ~~in excess of:~~

- ~~(1) eight full-time equivalent employees in fiscal years 2007 and 2008;~~
- ~~(2) six full-time equivalent employees in fiscal year 2009; and~~
- ~~(3) four full-time equivalent employees in fiscal years 2010 and thereafter.~~

~~(b) For any quarter in fiscal years 2007 and 2008, the amount of the Health Care Fund contribution shall be \$ 91.25 for each full-time equivalent employee in excess of eight. For each fiscal year after fiscal year 2008, the number of excluded full-time equivalent employees shall be adjusted in accordance with subsection (a) of this section, and the amount of the Health Care Fund contribution shall be adjusted by a percentage equal to any percentage change in premiums for the second lowest cost silver level plan in the Vermont Health Benefit Exchange.~~

(1) For any quarter in fiscal year 2015, the amount of the Health Care Fund contribution shall be calculated as follows:

(A) for employers with at least one but no more than 49 full-time equivalent employees, the amount of the Health Care Fund contribution shall be \$119.12 for each uncovered full-time equivalent employee in excess of four;

(B) for employers with between 50 and 249 full-time equivalent employees, the amount of the Health Care Fund Contribution shall be \$182.50 for each uncovered full-time equivalent employee in excess of four; and

(C) for employers with more than 250 full-time equivalent employees, the amount of the Health Care Fund Contribution shall be \$273.75 for each uncovered full-time equivalent employee in excess of four.

(2) For each fiscal year after fiscal year 2015, the Health Care Fund contribution amounts described in subdivision (1) of this subsection shall be adjusted by a percentage equal to any percentage change in premiums for the second lowest cost silver-level plan in the Vermont Health Benefit Exchange.

\* \* \*

\* \* \* Solar Capacity Tax \* \* \*

Sec. 26. 32 V.S.A. § 3802(17) is amended to read:

(17) Real and personal property, except land, composing a renewable energy plant generating electricity from solar power, ~~to the extent the plant is exempt from taxation under chapter 215 of this title~~ which has a plant capacity of less than 50 kW and is either:

(A) operated on a net-metered system; or

(B) not connected to the electric grid and provides power only on the property on which the plant is located.

Sec. 27. 32 V.S.A. § 3481(1)(D) is added to read:

(D)(i) For real and personal property comprising a renewable energy plant generating electricity from solar power, except land and property that is exempt under subdivision 3802(17) of this title, the appraisal value shall be determined by an income capitalization or discounted cash flow approach that includes the following:

(I) an appraisal model identified and published by the Director employing appraisal industry standards and inputs;

(II) a discount rate determined and published annually by the Director;

(III) the appraisal value shall be 70 percent of the value calculated using the model published by the Director based on an expected 25-year project life and shall be set in the grand list next lodged after the plant is commissioned and each subsequent grand list for the lesser of the remaining life of the project or 25 years;

(IV) for the purposes of calculating appraisal value for net metered systems receiving a credit specified in 30 V.S.A. § 219a (h)(1)(k), the model used to calculate value will not incorporate a factor for electricity rate escalation; and

(V) for plants operating as a net-metered system as described in 30 V.S.A. § 219a with a capacity of 50 kW or greater, the plant capacity used to determine value in the model shall be reduced by 50 kW and the appraisal value shall be calculated only on additional capacity in excess of 50 kW.

(ii) The owner of a project shall respond to a request for information from the municipal assessing officials by returning the information sheet describing the project in the form specified by the Director not later than



45 days after the request for information is sent to the owner. If the owner does not provide a complete and timely response, the municipality shall determine the appraisal value using the published model and the best estimates of the inputs to the model available to the municipality at the time, and the provisions of section 4006 of this title shall apply to the information form in the same manner as if the information form were an inventory as described in that section. Nothing in this subdivision (1) shall affect the availability of the exemption set forth in the provisions of section 3845 of this title or availability of a contract under the provisions of 24 V.S.A. § 2741.

Sec. 28. 32 V.S.A. § 3845 is amended to read:

§ 3845. ALTERNATE RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES

(a) At an annual or special meeting warned for that purpose, a town may, by a majority vote of those present and voting, exempt ~~alternate renewable~~ energy sources, as defined herein, from real and personal property taxation. Such exemption shall first be applicable against the grand list of the year in which the vote is taken and shall continue until voted otherwise, in the same manner, by the town.

(b) ~~For the purposes of~~ As used in this section, ~~alternate renewable energy sources includes any plant, structure or facility used for the generation of electricity or production of~~ shall have the same meaning as in 30 V.S.A. § 8002(17) for energy used on the premises for private, domestic, or agricultural purposes, no part of which may be for sale or exchange to the public. The term shall include, but not be limited to grist mills, windmills, facilities for the collection of solar energy or the conversion of organic matter to methane, ~~net-metering~~ net-metering systems regulated by the Public Service Board under 30 V.S.A. § 219a, and all component parts thereof ~~including, but excluding~~ including, but excluding land upon which the facility is located, ~~not to exceed one-half acre.~~

Sec. 29. 32 V.S.A. § 8701(c) is amended to read:

(c) A renewable energy plant that generates electricity from solar power shall be exempt from taxation under this section if it has a plant capacity ~~equal to or less than 10 kW~~ less than 50kW.

\* \* \* Valuation of Natural Gas and Petroleum Infrastructure \* \* \*

Sec. 30. 32 V.S.A. § 3621 is added to read:

§ 3621. PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS INFRASTRUCTURE

For purposes of the statewide education property tax in chapter 135 of this title, the Director shall determine the appraised value of all property and fixtures composing and underlying a petroleum or natural gas facility, petroleum or natural gas transmission line, or petroleum or natural gas

distribution line located entirely within this State. The Director shall value such property at its fair market value, an assessment it shall reach by the cost approach to value by employing an actual cost-based methodology, adjusting that actual cost using a cost factor from industry-specific inflation indexes, and depreciating the resulting present cost using a depreciation schedule based on the property's estimated remaining life; provided, however, that after the property has been depreciated to 30 percent of its present cost or less, exclusive of salvage value, the property shall be appraised at 30 percent of its cost. The Director shall inform the local assessing officials of his or her appraised value under this section on or before May 1 of each year, and the local assessing officials shall use the Director's appraised value for purposes of assessing and collecting the statewide education property tax under chapter 135 of this title.

\* \* \* Income Taxes \* \* \*

Sec. 31. 32 V.S.A. § 5870 is amended to read:

§ 5870. REPORTING USE TAX ON INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS

The Commissioner of Taxes shall provide that individuals report use tax on their State individual income tax returns. Taxpayers are required to attest to the amount of their use tax liability under chapter 233 of this title for the period of the tax return. Alternatively, they may elect to report an amount that is ~~0.08~~ 0.10 percent of their Vermont adjusted gross income, as shown on a table published by the Commissioner of Taxes; and use tax liability arising from the purchase of each item with a purchase price in excess of \$1,000.00 shall be added to the table amount.

Sec. 32. 32 V.S.A. § 5830e is added to read:

§ 5830e. ALTERNATE CALCULATION

For the purposes of calculating the taxes under section 5822 or 5832 of this chapter, dispensaries, established under 18 V.S.A. chapter 86, are permitted to recalculate their State tax liability with an allowance for any expense that was denied at the federal level due to 26 U.S.C. § 280E.

\* \* \* Downtown and Village Center Tax Credits \* \* \*

Sec. 33. 32 V.S.A. § 5930ee(1) is amended to read:

(1) The total amount of tax credits awarded annually, together with sales tax reallocated under section 9819 of this title, does not exceed ~~\$1,700,000.00~~ \$2,200,000.00.

Sec. 34. 32 V.S.A. § 9741(39) is amended to read:

(39) Sales of building materials within any three consecutive years:

(i) in excess of one million dollars in purchase value, which may be reduced to \$250,000.00 in purchase value upon approval of the Vermont Economic Progress Council pursuant to section 5930a of this title, used in the construction, renovation, or expansion of facilities which are used exclusively, except for isolated or occasional uses, for the manufacture of tangible personal property for sale; or

~~(ii) in excess of \$250,000.00 in purchase value incorporated into a downtown redevelopment project as defined by rule by the Commissioner of Housing and Community Affairs; provided that the municipality is not receiving an allocation of sales tax receipts pursuant to section 9819 of this title.~~

\* \* \* Estate Taxes \* \* \*

Sec. 35. 32 V.S.A. § 7402(13) is amended to read:

(13) “Vermont gross estate” means for any decedent:

(A) the value of the federal gross estate under the laws of the United States, with the addition of federal adjusted taxable gifts of the decedent, but with no deduction under 26 U.S.C. § 2058 that is in excess of the basic exclusion amount under 26 U.S.C. § 2010(c)(3) with no provision for any amount under § 2010(c)(4); but excluding

(B) the value of real or tangible personal property which has an actual situs outside Vermont at the time of death of the decedent; and

(C) also excluding in the case of a nonresident of Vermont, the value of intangible personal property owned by the decedent.

Sec. 36. 32 V.S.A. § 7442a is amended to read:

§ 7442a. IMPOSITION OF A VERMONT ESTATE TAX AND RATE OF TAX

(a) A tax of 18 percent is hereby imposed on the transfer of the Vermont estate of every decedent ~~dying on or after January 1, 2002, who, at the time of death, was a resident of this State. The base amount of this tax shall be a sum equal to the amount of the credit for State death taxes allowable to a decedent’s estate under 26 U.S.C. § 2011 as in effect on January 1, 2001. This base amount shall be reduced by the lesser of the following:~~

~~(1) The total amount of all constitutionally valid State death taxes actually paid to other states; or~~

~~(2) A sum equal to the proportion of the credit which the value of the property taxed by other states bears to the value of the decedent's total gross estate for federal estate tax purposes.~~

~~(b) A tax is hereby imposed on the transfer of the Vermont estate of every decedent dying on or after January 1, 2002, who, at the time of death, was not a resident of this State. The amount of this tax shall be a sum equal to the proportion of the base amount of tax under subsection (a) of this section which the value of Vermont real and tangible personal property taxed in this State bears to the value of the decedent's total gross estate for federal estate tax purposes.~~

~~(c) The Vermont estate tax shall not exceed the amount of the tax imposed by 26 U.S.C. § 2001 calculated as if the applicable exclusion amount under 26 U.S.C. § 2010 were \$2,750,000.00, and with no deduction under 26 U.S.C. § 2058.~~

~~(d)~~(b) All values shall be as finally determined for federal estate tax purposes.

Sec. 37. 32 V.S.A. § 7475 is amended to read:

#### § 7475. ADOPTION OF FEDERAL ESTATE AND GIFT TAX LAWS

The laws of the United States, relating to federal estate and gift taxes as in effect on December 31, 2013, are hereby adopted for the purpose of computing the tax liability under this chapter, except:

~~(1) the credit for state death taxes shall remain as provided for under 26 U.S.C. §§ 2011 and 2604 as in effect on January 1, 2001;~~

~~(2) the applicable credit amount under 26 U.S.C. § 2010 shall not apply; and the tax imposed under section 7442a of this chapter shall be calculated as if the applicable exclusion amount under 26 U.S.C. § 2010 were \$2,750,000.00; and~~

~~(3) the deduction for state death taxes under 26 U.S.C. § 2058 shall not apply to the extent such laws conflict with any provision of this chapter.~~

#### Sec. 38. TAXABLE GIFTS

Notwithstanding the changes in this act, decedents dying after December 31, 2014, but who made taxable gifts as defined in 26 U.S.C. § 2503 between January 1, 2008 and December 31, 2014 may elect to have their Vermont estate taxed under the law in effect on December 31, 2014. The Department of Taxes is authorized to adopt rules, procedures, and forms necessary to implement this alternate calculation.

\* \* \* Tobacco \* \* \*

Sec. 39. 32 V.S.A. § 7811 is amended to read:

§ 7811. IMPOSITION OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX

There is hereby imposed and shall be paid a tax on all other tobacco products, snuff, and new smokeless tobacco possessed in the State of Vermont by any person for sale on and after July 1, 1959 which were imported into the State or manufactured in the State after that date, except that no tax shall be imposed on tobacco products sold under such circumstances that this State is without power to impose such tax, or sold to the United States, or sold to or by a voluntary unincorporated organization of the Armed Forces of the United States operating a place for the sale of goods pursuant to regulations promulgated by the appropriate executive agency of the United States. The tax is intended to be imposed only once upon the wholesale sale of any other tobacco product and shall be at the rate of 92 percent of the wholesale price for all tobacco products except snuff, which shall be taxed at ~~\$1.87~~ \$2.18 per ounce, or fractional part thereof, new smokeless tobacco, which shall be taxed at the greater of ~~\$1.87~~ \$2.18 per ounce or, if packaged for sale to a consumer in a package that contains less than 1.2 ounces of the new smokeless tobacco, at the rate of ~~\$2.24~~ \$2.62 per package, and cigars with a wholesale price greater than \$2.17, which shall be taxed at the rate of \$2.00 per cigar if the wholesale price of the cigar is greater than \$2.17 and less than \$10.00, and at the rate of \$4.00 per cigar if the wholesale price of the cigar is \$10.00 or more. Provided, however, that upon payment of the tax within 10 days, the distributor or dealer may deduct from the tax two percent of the tax due. It shall be presumed that all other tobacco products, snuff, and new smokeless tobacco within the State are subject to tax until the contrary is established and the burden of proof that any other tobacco products, snuff, and new smokeless tobacco are not taxable hereunder shall be upon the person in possession thereof. Licensed wholesalers of other tobacco products, snuff, and new smokeless tobacco shall state on the invoice whether the price includes the Vermont tobacco products tax.

Sec. 40. 32 V.S.A. § 7814 is amended to read:

§ 7814. FLOOR STOCK TAX

(a) Snuff. A floor stock tax is hereby imposed upon every ~~retailer~~ retail dealer of snuff in this State in the amount by which the new tax exceeds the amount of the tax already paid on the snuff. The tax shall apply to snuff in the possession or control of the ~~retailer~~ retail dealer at 12:01 a.m. ~~o'clock~~ on July 1, ~~2006~~ 2014, but shall not apply to ~~retailers~~ retail dealers who hold less than \$500.00 in wholesale value of such snuff. Each ~~retailer~~ retail dealer

subject to the tax shall, on or before July 25, ~~2006~~ 2014, file a report to the Commissioner in such form as the Commissioner may prescribe showing the snuff on hand at 12:01 a.m. ~~clock~~ on July 1, ~~2006~~ 2014, and the amount of tax due thereon. The tax imposed by this section shall be due and payable on or before August 25, ~~2006~~ 2014, and thereafter shall bear interest at the rate established under section 3108 of this title. In case of timely payment of the tax, the ~~retailer~~ retail dealer may deduct from the tax due two percent of the tax. Any snuff with respect to which a floor stock tax has been imposed and paid under this section shall not again be subject to tax under section 7811 of this title.

\* \* \*

\* \* \* Sales and Use Tax – Contractors \* \* \*

Sec. 41. 32 V.S.A. § 9701 is amended to read:

§ 9701. DEFINITIONS

Unless the context in which they occur requires otherwise, the following terms when used in this chapter mean:

\* \* \*

(5) Retail sale or sold at retail: means any sale, lease, or rental for any purpose other than for resale, sublease, or subrent, including sales to contractors, subcontractors, or repair persons of materials and supplies for use by them in erecting structures or otherwise improving, altering, or repairing real property.

Sec. 42. 32 V.S.A. § 9771 is amended to read:

§ 9771. IMPOSITION OF SALES TAX

Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, there is imposed a tax on retail sales in this State. The tax shall be paid at the rate of six percent of the sales price charged for but in no case shall any one transaction be taxed under more than one of the following:

(1) Tangible personal property, including property used to improve, alter or repair the real property of others by a manufacturer or any person who is primarily engaged in the business of making retail sales of tangible personal property.

\* \* \*

Sec. 43. 32 V.S.A. § 9745 is amended to read:

§ 9745. CERTIFICATE OR AFFIDAVIT OF EXEMPTION; DIRECT PAYMENT PERMIT

(a) Certificate or affidavit of exemption. The Commissioner may require that a vendor obtain an exemption certificate, which may be an electronic filing, with respect to the following sales: sales for resale; sales to organizations that are exempt under section 9743 of this title; and sales that qualify for a use-based exemption under section 9741 of this title. Acceptance of an exemption certificate containing such information as the Commissioner may prescribe shall satisfy the vendor's burden under subsection 9813(a) of this title of proving that the transaction is not taxable. A vendor's failure to possess an exemption certificate at the time of sale shall be presumptive evidence that the sale is taxable.

(b) Direct payment permit. The Commissioner may, in his or her discretion, authorize a purchaser, who acquires tangible personal property or services under circumstances which make it impossible at the time of acquisition to determine the manner in which the tangible personal property or services will be used, to pay the tax directly to the Commissioner and waive the collection of the tax by the vendor through the issuance of a direct payment permit. ~~The Commissioner shall authorize any~~ Any contractor, subcontractor, or repairman who acquires tangible personal property consisting of materials and supplies for use by him or her in erecting structures for others, or building on, or otherwise improving, altering, or repairing real property of others, may apply for a direct payment permit to pay the tax directly to the Commissioner and waive the collection of the tax by the vendor. No such authority shall be granted or exercised except upon application to the Commissioner and the issuance by the Commissioner of a direct payment permit. If a direct payment permit is granted, its use shall be subject to conditions specified by the Commissioner and the payment of tax on all acquisitions pursuant to the permit shall be made directly to the Commissioner by the permit holder.

\* \* \* Sales and Use Tax – Compost \* \* \*

Sec. 44. 32 V.S.A. § 9701(48)–(52) are added to read:

(48) Compost: means a stable humus-like material produced by the controlled biological decomposition of organic matter through active management, but does not mean sewage, septage, or materials derived from sewage or septage.

(49) Manipulated animal manure: means manure that is ground, pelletized, mechanically dried, or consists of separated solids.

(50) Perlite: means a lightweight granular material made of volcanic material expanded by heat treatment for use in growing media.

(51) Planting mix: means material that is:

(A) used in the production of plants; and

(B) made substantially from compost, peat moss, or coir and other ingredients that contribute to fertility and porosity, including perlite, vermiculite, and other similar materials.

(52) Vermiculite: means a lightweight mica product expanded by heat treatment for use in growing media.

Sec. 45. 32 V.S.A. § 9741 is amended to read:

§ 9741. SALES NOT COVERED

Retail sales and use of the following shall be exempt from the tax on retail sales imposed under section 9771 of this title and the use tax imposed under section 9773 of this title.

\* \* \*

(3) Agriculture feeds, seed, plants, baler twine, silage bags, agricultural wrap, sheets of plastic for bunker covers, liming materials, breeding and other livestock, semen breeding fees, baby chicks, turkey poults, agriculture chemicals other than pesticides, veterinary supplies, and bedding; clean high carbon bulking agents, as that term is used in the Agency of Natural Resources Solid Waste Management Rules, used for composting; food residuals used for composting or on-farm energy production; and fertilizers and pesticides for use and consumption directly in the production for sale of tangible personal property on farms, including stock, dairy, poultry, fruit and truck farms, orchards, nurseries, or in greenhouses or other similar structures used primarily for the raising of agricultural or horticultural commodities for sale.

\* \* \*

(49) Sales of compost, animal manure, manipulated animal manure, and planting mix when sold in aggregate volumes of one cubic yard or greater, or when sold unpackaged.

\* \* \* Use Tax – Telecommunication Services \* \* \*

Sec. 46. 32 V.S.A. § 9773 is amended to read:

§ 9773. IMPOSITION OF COMPENSATING USE TAX

Unless property or telecommunications service has already been or will be subject to the sales tax under this chapter, there is imposed on every person a use tax at the rate of six percent for the use within this State, except as otherwise exempted under this chapter:

(1) ~~Of~~ of any tangible personal property purchased at retail;



(2) ~~Of~~ of any tangible personal property manufactured, processed, or assembled by the user, if items of the same kind of tangible personal property are offered for sale by him or her in the regular course of business, but the mere storage, keeping, retention, or withdrawal from storage of tangible personal property or the use for demonstrational or instructional purposes of tangible personal property by the person who manufactured, processed or assembled such property shall not be deemed a taxable use by him or her; and for purposes of this section only, the sale of electrical power generated by the taxpayer shall not be considered a sale by him or her in the regular course of business if at least 60 percent of the electrical power generated annually by the taxpayer is used by the taxpayer in his or her trade or business;

(3) ~~Of~~ of any tangible personal property, however acquired, where not acquired for purposes of resale, upon which any taxable services described in subdivision 9771(3) of this title have been performed; ~~and~~

(4) ~~Specified~~ specified digital products transferred electronically to an end user; and

(5) telecommunications service except coin-operated telephone service, private telephone service, paging service, private communications service, or value-added non-voice data service.

\* \* \* Propane Canisters \* \* \*

Sec. 47. 33 V.S.A. § 2503 is amended to read:

§ 2503. FUEL GROSS RECEIPTS TAX

(a) There is imposed a gross receipts tax of 0.5 percent on the retail sale of the following types of fuel:

(1) heating oil, propane, kerosene, and other dyed diesel fuel delivered to a residence or business;

(2) ~~propane~~;

~~(3)~~ natural gas;

~~(4)~~(3) electricity;

~~(5)~~(4) coal.

\* \* \*

Sec. 48. 32 V.S.A. § 9741(26) is amended to read:

(26) Sales of electricity, oil, gas, and other fuels used in a residence for all domestic use, including heating, but not including fuel sold at retail in free-standing containers, or sold as part of a transaction where a free-standing

container is exchanged without a separate charge. The Commissioner shall by rule determine that portion of the sales attributable to domestic use where fuels are used for purposes in addition to domestic use.

\* \* \* Education Financing and Property Tax Revenue  
and Policy Provisions \* \* \*  
\* \* \* Statewide Education Property Tax Rates,  
Base Education Amount, and Applicable Percentage \* \* \*

Sec. 49. FINDINGS AND PURPOSE

(a) The General Assembly makes the following findings with respect to Secs. 49a and 50 of this act:

(1) The Commissioner of Taxes recommended the following rates under 32 V.S.A. § 5402b for fiscal year 2015:

(A) a nonresidential property tax rate of \$1.51 per \$100.00 of equalized education property value.;

(B) a homestead property tax rate of \$1.01 per \$100.00 of equalized education property value;

(C) an applicable percentage of 1.84; and

(D) a base education amount of \$9,382.00.

(2) The Commissioner's recommendations were based in part on the following factors:

(A) The use of one-time money, such as \$19.3 million in Education Fund surplus in fiscal year 2014, which is not available in fiscal year 2015. Using one-time money leaves a deficit that must be filled in the following year.

(B) Statewide education spending has increased by more than three percent for fiscal year 2015.

(C) Nonproperty tax revenues in the Education Fund have grown more slowly than projected.

(D) The statewide education grand list is projected to decline for the fourth consecutive year; consequently, taxes must be raised from a smaller base.

(E) The base education amount will increase which has the effect of creating upward pressure on the base property tax rates.

(3) Assuming no other changes, and an increase in education spending in excess of three percent, property tax base rates are projected to rise between \$0.06 and \$0.08 for fiscal year 2016. The use of additional one-time money in

fiscal year 2015 will increase the amount of revenue that would need to be raised in fiscal year 2016.

(b) A balance needs to be struck between the ability of Vermonters to pay additional taxes now and invest in system-changing improvements for the future. It is the intent of the General Assembly to limit the use of one-time money in order to reserve the maximum amount possible to support school districts and supervisory unions to organize more economically their structure and activities to produce recurring savings year after year.

Sec. 50. FISCAL YEAR 2015 EDUCATION PROPERTY TAX RATES  
AND APPLICABLE PERCENTAGE

(a) For fiscal year 2015 only, the education property tax imposed under 32 V.S.A. § 5402(a) shall be reduced from the rates of \$1.59 and \$1.10 and shall instead be at the following rates:

(1) the tax rate for nonresidential property shall be \$1.51 per \$100.00; and

(2) the tax rate for homestead property shall be \$1.00 multiplied by the district spending adjustment for the municipality per \$100.00 of equalized property value as most recently determined under 32 V.S.A. § 5405.

(b) For claims filed in 2014 only, “applicable percentage” in 32 V.S.A. § 6066(a)(2) shall be reduced from 2.0 percent and instead shall be 1.84 percent multiplied by the fiscal year 2015 district spending adjustment for the municipality in which the homestead residence is located; but in no event shall the applicable percentage be less than 1.84 percent.

Sec. 51. FISCAL YEAR 2015 BASE EDUCATION AMOUNT

As provided in 16 V.S.A. § 4011(b), the base education amount for fiscal year 2015 shall be \$9,382.00.

\* \* \* Form of Budget Vote \* \* \*

Sec. 52. 16 V.S.A. § 563 is amended to read:

§ 563. POWERS OF SCHOOL BOARDS; FORM OF VOTE IF BUDGET  
EXCEEDS BENCHMARK AND DISTRICT SPENDING IS ABOVE  
AVERAGE

The school board of a school district, in addition to other duties and authority specifically assigned by law:

\* \* \*

(11)(A) Shall prepare and distribute annually a proposed budget for the next school year according to such major categories as may from time to time be prescribed by the ~~commissioner~~ Secretary.

\* \* \*

(D) The board shall present the budget to the voters by means of a question in the form of a vote provided as follows:

“Article #1 (School Budget):

The total proposed budget of \$ \_\_\_\_\_ is recommended by the school board to fund the school district’s educational program. The school district’s education spending in the total school budget to be raised by taxes is \$ \_\_\_\_\_. The education spending in the budget, if approved, will result in spending of \$ \_\_\_\_\_ per (equalized) pupil. This projected spending per (equalized) pupil is \_\_\_\_\_ % higher/lower than spending for the current year. Shall the voters of the school district approve the school board to expend \$ \_\_\_\_\_, which is the amount the school board has determined to be necessary for the ensuing fiscal year?”

\* \* \*

\* \* \* Increase in Average Daily Membership \* \* \*

Sec. 53. 16 V.S.A. § 4010(b) is amended to read:

(b) The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall determine the long-term membership for each school district for each student group described in subsection (a) of this section. The ~~commissioner~~ Secretary shall use the actual average daily membership over two consecutive years, the latter of which is the current school year. ~~If, however, in one year, the actual average daily membership of kindergarten through 12th grade increases by at least 20 students over the previous year, the commissioner shall compute the long term membership by adding 80 percent of the actual increase, to a maximum increase of 45 equalized pupils.~~

\* \* \* Shared Equity \* \* \*

Sec. 54. 32 V.S.A. § 3481 is amended to read:

§ 3481. DEFINITIONS

The following definitions shall apply in this Part and chapter 101 of this title, pertaining to the listing of property for taxation:

(1)(A) “Appraisal value” shall mean, with respect to property enrolled in a use value appraisal program, the use value appraisal as defined in subdivision 3752(12) of this title, multiplied by the common level of appraisal, and with

respect to all other property, except for owner-occupied housing identified in subdivision (C) of this subdivision (1), the estimated fair market value. The estimated fair market value of a property is the price ~~which~~ that the property will bring in the market when offered for sale and purchased by another, taking into consideration all the elements of the availability of the property, its use both potential and prospective, any functional deficiencies, and all other elements such as age and condition which combine to give property a market value. Those elements shall include ~~a consideration of a decrease in value in nonrental residential property due to a housing subsidy covenant as defined in 27 V.S.A. § 610, or~~ the effect of any state State or local law or regulation affecting the use of land, including 10 V.S.A. chapter 151 or any land capability plan established in furtherance or implementation thereof, rules adopted by the State Board of Health and any local or regional zoning ordinances or development plans. In determining estimated fair market value, the sale price of the property in question is one element to consider, but is not solely determinative.

\* \* \*

(C) For owner-occupied housing that is subject to a housing subsidy covenant, as defined in 27 V.S.A. § 610, imposed by a governmental, quasi-governmental, or public purpose entity, that limits the price for which the property may be sold, the housing subsidy covenant shall be deemed to cause a material decrease in the value of the owner-occupied housing, and the appraisal value means not less than 60 and not more than 70 percent of what the fair market value of the property would be if it were not subject to the housing subsidy covenant. Every five years, starting in 2019, the Commissioner of Taxes, in consultation with the Vermont Housing Conservation Board, shall report to the General Assembly on whether the percentage of appraised valued used in this subdivision should be altered, and the reasons for his or her determination.

(2) “Listed value” shall be an amount equal to 100 percent of the appraisal value. The ratio shall be the same for both real and personal property.

\* \* \* Property Tax Exemptions \* \* \*

Sec. 55. 32 V.S.A. § 3832(7) is amended to read:

(7) Real and personal property of an organization when the property is used primarily for health or recreational purposes, unless the town or municipality in which the property is located so votes at any regular or special meeting duly warned therefor, and except for the following types of property:

(A) Buildings and land owned and occupied by a health, recreation, and fitness organization which is:

(i) exempt from taxation under 26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(3),

(ii) used its income entirely for its exempt purpose, and

(iii) promotes exercise and healthy lifestyles for the community and serve citizens of all income levels;

(B) real and personal property operated as a skating rink, owned and operated on a nonprofit basis, but not necessarily by the same entity, and which, in the most recent calendar year, provided facilities to local public schools for a sport officially recognized by the Vermont Principals' Association.

Sec. 56. 32 V.S.A. § 3839 is added to read:

**§ 3839. MUNICIPALLY OWNED LAKESHORE PROPERTY**

(a) Notwithstanding section 3659 of this title, a town may vote to exempt from its municipal taxes, in whole or in part, any parcel of land, but not buildings, that provides public access to public waters, as defined in 10 V.S.A. § 1422(6), and that is also:

(1) owned by the Town of Hardwick, and located in Greensboro, Vermont; or

(2) owned by the Town of Thetford, and located in Fairlee and West Fairlee, Vermont.

(b) An exemption voted by a town under subsection (a) of this section shall be for up to ten years. Upon the expiration of the exemption, a town may vote additional periods of exemption not exceeding five years each.

Sec. 57. 32 V.S.A. § 5401(10)(K) is added to read:

(K) Any parcel of land, but not buildings, that provides public access to public waters, as defined in 10 V.S.A. § 1422(6), and that is also:

(i) owned by the Town of Hardwick, and located in Greensboro, Vermont; or

(ii) owned by the Town of Thetford, and located in Fairlee and West Fairlee, Vermont.

Sec. 58. 32 V.S.A. § 5401(10)(F) is amended to read:

(F) Property owned by a municipality which is located within that municipality and which is used for municipal purposes including the provision of utility services, and including off-street parking garages built, owned, and

managed by a municipality in a Designated Downtown as determined in accordance with 24 V.S.A. § 2793. For the purpose of this section, public use of a municipal parking garage may include the leasing of the garage to multiple commercial tenants for part of the day, provided the garage is open to the general public during evenings and weekends.

\* \* \* Occupancy of a Homestead \* \* \*

Sec. 59. 32 V.S.A. § 5401(7) is amended to read:

(7) “Homestead”:

(A) “Homestead” means the principal dwelling and parcel of land surrounding the dwelling, owned ~~and occupied~~ by a resident individual on April 1 and occupied as the individual’s domicile for a minimum of 183 days out of the calendar year, or for purposes of the renter property tax adjustment under subsection 6066(b) of this title, rented and occupied by a resident individual as the individual’s domicile.

\* \* \*

(H) A homestead does not include any portion of a dwelling that is rented and a dwelling is not a homestead for any portion of the year in which it is rented.

\* \* \*

\* \* \* Excess Spending Anchor \* \* \*

Sec. 60. 32 V.S.A. § 5401(12) is amended to read:

(12) “Excess spending” means:

(A) the per-equalized-pupil amount of the district’s education spending, as defined in 16 V.S.A. § 4001(6), plus any amount required to be added from a Capital Construction Reserve Fund under 24 V.S.A. § 2804(b);

(B) in excess of 123 percent of the statewide average district education spending per equalized pupil ~~in the prior fiscal year~~ increased by inflation, as determined by the Secretary of Education on or before November 15 of each year based on the passed budgets to date. As used in this subdivision, “increased by inflation” means increasing the statewide average district education spending per equalized pupil for fiscal year 2014 by the most recent New England Economic Project cumulative price index, as of November 15, for state and local government purchases of goods and services, from fiscal year 2014 through the fiscal year for which the amount is being determined.

Sec. 61. 2013 Acts and Resolves No. 60, Sec. 2 is amended to read:

Sec. 2. 32 V.S.A. § 5401(12) is amended to read:

(12) "Excess spending" means:

(A) the per-equalized-pupil amount of the district's education spending, as defined in 16 V.S.A. § 4001(6), plus any amount required to be added from a Capital Construction Reserve Fund under 24 V.S.A. § 2804(b);

(B) in excess of ~~423~~ 121 percent of the statewide average district education spending per equalized pupil increased by inflation, as determined by the Secretary of Education on or before November 15 of each year based on the passed budgets to date. As used in this subdivision, "increased by inflation" means increasing the statewide average district education spending per equalized pupil for fiscal year 2014 by the most recent New England Economic Project cumulative price index, as of November 15, for state and local government purchases of goods and services, from fiscal year 2014 through the fiscal year for which the amount is being determined.

\* \* \* Electrical Generating Plants \* \* \*

Sec. 62. 32 V.S.A. § 5402(d) is amended to read:

(d) A municipality which has upon its grand list an operating electric generating plant subject to the tax under ~~section 5402a of this chapter~~ chapter 213 of this title shall be subject to the nonresidential education property tax at three-quarters of the rate provided in subdivision (a)(1) of this section, as adjusted under section 5402b of this chapter; and shall be subject to the homestead education property tax at three-quarters of the base rate provided in subdivision (a)(2) of this section, as adjusted under section 5402b of this chapter, and multiplied by its district spending adjustment.

Sec. 63. EDUCATION TAXES IN VERNON

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for the purposes of 32 V.S.A. § 5402(d), the town of Vernon shall continue to be treated as if its grand list included an operating electric generating plant subject to the tax under 32 V.S.A. chapter 213 until the end of fiscal year 2017, and shall be taxed as follows:

(1) for fiscal year 2017, the town of Vernon shall be subject to the nonresidential education property tax and the homestead education property tax at 83 percent of the rate as calculated under 32 V.S.A. § 5402(a);

(2) for fiscal year 2018, the town of Vernon shall be subject to the nonresidential education property tax and the homestead education property tax at 91 percent of the rate as calculated under 32 V.S.A. § 5402(a); and



(3) for fiscal year 2019 and after, the town of Vernon shall be subject to the nonresidential education property tax and the homestead education property tax at 100 percent of the rate as calculated under 32 V.S.A. § 5402(a).

\* \* \* Repeal \* \* \*

Sec. 64. REPEAL

32 V.S.A. § 3802(18) (municipally owned lakeshore property) is repealed on January 1, 2015.

\* \* \* Effective Dates \* \* \*

Sec. 65. EFFECTIVE DATES

This act shall take effect on passage except:

(1) Secs. 1 (1099K filing requirement), 2 (consolidated returns), and 4 (VEGI) shall take effect retroactively to January 1, 2014 and apply for tax year 2014 and after.

(2) Sec. 3 (Vermont Green Up) shall take effect on January 1, 2015 and apply to returns filed after that date.

(3) Sec. 5 (annual income tax update) shall take effect retroactively to January 1, 2014 and apply to taxable years beginning on and after January 1, 2013.

(4) Sec. 6 (annual estate tax update) shall take effect retroactively to January 1, 2014 and apply to decedents dying on or after January 1, 2013.

(5) Secs. 17 (corrected tax bills due to late filing of declaration), 18 (last date for filing declaration), and 19 (corrected tax bills due to late filing of property tax adjustment claim) shall take effect on July 1, 2014 and apply to property appearing on grand lists lodged in 2014 and after.

(6) Sec. 22 (distilled spirits) shall take effect on July 1, 2014.

(7) Secs. 23–25 (employer assessment) shall take effect on September 1, 2014 and shall apply beginning with the calculation of the Health Care Fund contributions payable in the second quarter of fiscal year 2015, which shall be based on the number of an employer’s uncovered employees in the first quarter of fiscal year 2015.

(8) Secs. 26–29 (solar plant exemptions and valuation) and Sec. 30 (valuation of natural gas and petroleum infrastructure) shall take effect on January 1, 2015 and apply to property appearing on grand lists lodged in 2015 and after.

(9) Secs. 31 (use tax reporting) and 32 (marijuana dispensaries) shall take effect on January 1, 2015 and apply to tax year 2015 and after.

(10) Sec. 33 (downtown credits) shall apply to fiscal year 2015 and after.

(11) Secs. 34 (repeal of sales tax exemption), 39 (snuff), 40 (floor tax), 41 (definition of sales), 42 (contractors), 43 (certificates of exemption), 44 (definitions), 45 (compost), 46 (telecommunications use tax), 47 (fuel gross receipts tax), and 48 (propane canisters) shall take effect on July 1, 2014.

(12) Secs. 35–38 (estate taxes) shall take effect on January 1, 2015 and apply to decedents dying on or after that date.

(13) Secs. 50 (statewide education tax base rates) and 51 (base education amount) shall take effect on passage and apply to education property tax rates and the base education amount for fiscal year 2015.

(14) Sec. 52 (form of budget vote) shall take effect on January 1, 2015 and apply to budgets voted for fiscal year 2016.

(15) Sec. 53 (increased average daily membership) shall take effect on July 1, 2014 and shall apply to long-term membership calculations for fiscal year 2016 and after.

(16) Secs. 54 (shared equity housing), 55 (health and recreation property), 56 (town voted exemption), 57 (education property tax exemption), and Sec. 58 (parking garages) shall take effect on January 1, 2015 and apply to property appearing on grand lists lodged in 2015 and after.

(17) Sec. 59 (occupancy of a homestead) shall take effect on January 1, 2015 and apply to homestead declarations for 2015 and after.

(18) Secs. 60 and 61 (anchoring excess spending) shall take effect on July 1, 2014 and apply to property tax calculations for fiscal year 2016 and after.

(Committee vote: 6-0-1)

(No House amendments)

**Proposal of amendment to H. 884 to be offered by Senator Pollina**

Senator Pollina moves that the Senate proposal of amendment be amended by adding three new sections to be numbered Secs. 22a, 22b, and 22c to read as follows:

\* \* \* Beverage Container Redemption; Weatherization \* \* \*

Sec. 22a. 10 V.S.A. § 1521 is amended to read:

§ 1521. DEFINITIONS

~~For the purpose of~~ As used in this chapter:

(1) “Beverage” means beer or other malt beverages and mineral waters, mixed wine drink, soda water, and carbonated soft drinks in liquid form and intended for human consumption. As of January 1, 1990, “beverage” also shall mean liquor.

\* \* \*

(3) “Container” means the individual, separate, bottle, can, jar, or carton composed of glass, metal, paper, plastic, or any combination of those materials containing a consumer product. This definition shall not include containers made of biodegradable material.

(4) “Distributor” means every person who engages in the sale of consumer products in containers to a dealer in this state including any manufacturer who engages in such sales. Any dealer or retailer who sells, at the retail level, beverages in containers without having purchased them from a person otherwise classified as a distributor, shall be a distributor.

(5) “Manufacturer” means every person bottling, canning, packing, or otherwise filling containers for sale to distributors or dealers.

\* \* \*

(8) “Secretary” means the ~~secretary of the agency of natural resources~~ Secretary of Natural Resources.

(9) “Mixed wine drink” means a beverage containing wine and more than 15 percent added plain, carbonated, or sparkling water; and which contains added natural or artificial blended material, such as fruit juices, flavors, flavoring, adjuncts, coloring, or preservatives; which contains not more than 16 percent alcohol by volume; or other similar product marketed as a wine cooler.

(10) “Liquor” means spirits as defined in 7 V.S.A. § 2.

(11) “Deposit initiator” means the first distributor or manufacturer to collect the deposit on a beverage container sold to any person within the State, except that “deposit initiator” shall not mean the Commissioner of Liquor Control for the purposes of beverage containers which contain liquor.

Sec. 22b. 10 V.S.A. §§ 1530 is added to read:

§ 1530. ABANDONED DEPOSITS; DEPOSIT TRANSACTION ACCOUNT; BEVERAGE REDEMPTION FUND

(a) A deposit initiator shall open a separate interest-bearing account in a Vermont branch of a financial institution to be known as the deposit transaction account. The deposit initiator shall keep the deposit transaction account separate from all other revenues and accounts.

(b) Beginning July 1, 2015, each deposit initiator shall deposit in its deposit transaction account the refund value established by section 1522 of this title for all beverage containers sold by the deposit initiator. The deposit initiator shall deposit the refund value for each beverage container in the account not more than three business days after the date on which the beverage container is sold. All interest, dividends, and returns earned on the deposit transaction account shall be paid directly to the account. All refunds on returned beverage containers shall be paid from the deposit transaction account by the deposit initiator.

(c) Beginning on August 10, 2015 and by the tenth day of each month thereafter, every deposit initiator shall report to the Secretary of Natural Resources and the Commissioner of Taxes concerning transactions affecting the deposit initiator's deposit transaction account in the preceding month. The report shall be submitted on a form provided by the Commissioner of Taxes and shall include:

(1) the balance of the account at the beginning of the preceding month;

(2) the number of nonreusable beverage containers sold in the preceding month and the number of nonreusable beverage containers returned in the preceding month;

(3) the amount of beverage container deposits received by the deposit initiator and deposited into the deposit transaction account;

(4) the amount of refund payments made from the deposit transaction account in the preceding month;

(5) any income earned on the deposit transaction account in the preceding month;

(6) any other transactions, withdrawals, or service charges on the deposit transaction account from the preceding month; and

(7) any additional information required by the Commissioner of Taxes.

(d) On or before August 10, 2015 and on the tenth day of each month thereafter, each deposit initiator shall remit from its deposit transaction account to the Commissioner of Taxes any abandoned beverage container deposits

from the preceding month. The amount of abandoned beverage container deposits for a month is the amount equal to the amount of deposits that should be in the fund less the sum of:

(1) income earned on amounts on the account during that month; and

(2) the total amount of refund value received by the deposit initiator for nonrefillable containers during that month.

(e) The Secretary of Natural Resources may prohibit the sale of a beverage that is sold or distributed in the State by a deposit initiator who fails to comply with the requirements of this chapter. The Secretary may allow the sale of a beverage upon the deposit initiator's coming into compliance with the requirements of this chapter.

(f) The abandoned beverage container deposits remitted to the Commissioner of Taxes under subsection (d) of this section shall be deposited in the Home Weatherization Assistance Fund under 33 V.S.A. § 2501 for the purposes of that fund.

Sec. 22c. 33 V.S.A. § 2501 is amended to read:

#### § 2501. HOME WEATHERIZATION ASSISTANCE FUND

(a) There is created in the State Treasury a fund to be known as the Home Weatherization Assistance Fund to be expended by the Director of the State Office of Economic Opportunity in accordance with federal law and this chapter.

(b) The Fund shall be composed of the receipts from the gross receipts tax on retail sales of fuel imposed by section 2503 of this title, such funds as may be allocated from the oil overcharge fund, such funds as may be allocated from the federal Low Income Energy Assistance Program, all abandoned beverage container deposits remitted to the State under 10 V.S.A. § 1530, and such other funds as may be appropriated by the General Assembly.

(c) All balances in the Fund at the end of any fiscal year shall be carried forward and remain part of the Fund. Interest earned by the fund shall be deposited into the Fund. Disbursements from the Fund shall be made by the State Treasurer on warrants drawn by the Commissioner of Finance and Management. Disbursements may be made from the Fund only to support the programs established by this chapter or otherwise as authorized by this chapter.

#### **Proposal of amendment to H. 884 to be offered by Senator Pollina**

Senator Pollina moves that the Senate proposal of amendment be amended as follows:

First: By adding a new section to be numbered Sec. 32a to read as follows:

Sec. 32a. INCOME TAX RATES

(a) For tax years 2014 and 2015, the tax rates for the two highest income tax brackets in 32 V.S.A. § 5822(a)(1)–(5) are raised from tax year 2013 rates of 8.80 percent and 8.95 percent to 8.90 percent and 9.20 percent, respectively. The tax rates for the three lowest brackets shall remain the same as they were in tax year 2013: 3.55 percent, 6.80 percent, and 7.80 percent. The Office of Legislative Council is authorized to alter the statutory chart in 32 V.S.A. § 5822(a)(1)–(5) to reflect these changes.

(b) For tax year 2016 and after, the tax rates for all five income tax brackets in 32 V.S.A. § 5822(a)(1)–(5) shall return to the same as they were in tax year 2013, in order from lowest bracket to highest bracket: 3.55 percent, 6.80 percent, 7.80 percent, 8.80 percent, and 8.95 percent. The Office of Legislative Council is authorized to alter the statutory chart in 32 V.S.A. § 5822(a)(1)–(5) to reflect these changes.

(c) Notwithstanding 1 V.S.A. § 214, 2009 Spec. Sess. Acts and Resolves No. 2, Sec. 20 is repealed on January 1, 2014.

Second: By adding a new section to be numbered Sec. 32b to read as follows:

Sec. 32b. WEATHERIZATION TRANSFER

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for fiscal year 2015, the sum of \$2,000,000.00 shall be transferred from the General Fund to the Home Weatherization Assistance Fund at 33 V.S.A. § 2501, and the sum of \$2,000,000.00 shall be appropriated from the Weatherization Assistance Fund at 33 V.S.A. § 2501 to support grants made under 33 V.S.A. chapter 25.

**Proposal of amendment to H. 884 to be offered by Senator Pollina**

Senator Pollina moves that the Senate proposal of amendment be amended by striking out Sec. 47 in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new Sec. 47 to read:

Sec. 47. 33 V.S.A. § 2503 is amended to read:

§ 2503. FUEL GROSS RECEIPTS TAX

(a) There is imposed a gross receipts tax of ~~0.5~~ 0.75 percent on the retail sale of the following types of fuel:

(1) heating oil, propane, kerosene, and other dyed diesel fuel delivered to a residence or business;

(2) ~~propane~~;

(~~3~~) natural gas;

~~(4)~~(3) electricity;

~~(5)~~(4) coal.

(b) The tax shall be levied upon and collected quarterly from the seller. Fuel sellers may include the following message on their bills to customers:

“The amount of this bill includes a ~~0.5%~~ 0.75% gross receipts tax, ~~enacted in 1990~~, for support of Vermont’s Low Income Home Weatherization Program.”

\* \* \*

## House Proposal of Amendment

### S. 70.

An act relating to the delivery of raw milk at farmers' markets.

The House proposes to the Senate to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 1. 6 V.S.A. § 2776 is amended to read:

#### § 2776. DEFINITIONS

In this chapter:

(1) “Consumer” means a customer who purchases, barter for, receives delivery of, or otherwise acquires unpasteurized milk ~~from the farm or delivered from the farm~~ according to the requirements of this chapter.

\* \* \*

Sec. 2. 6 V.S.A. § 2777 is amended to read:

#### § 2777. STANDARDS FOR THE SALE OF UNPASTEURIZED (RAW) MILK

(a) Unpasteurized milk shall be sold directly from the producer to the consumer for personal consumption only and shall not be resold.

(b) Unpasteurized milk shall be sold only from the farm on which it was produced except when delivery is arranged in conformance with section 2778 of this chapter. Unpasteurized milk shall not be sold or offered as free samples at any location other than on the farm on which the milk was produced.

(c) Unpasteurized milk operations shall conform to reasonable sanitary standards, including:

(1) Unpasteurized milk shall be derived from healthy animals which are subject to appropriate veterinary care, including tuberculosis and brucellosis testing and rabies vaccination, according to accepted testing and vaccinations

standards as established by the agency. Test results and verification of vaccinations shall be posted on the farm in a prominent place and be easily visible to customers.

(2) The animal's udders and teats shall be cleaned and sanitized prior to milking.

(3) The animals shall be housed in a clean, dry environment.

(4) Milking equipment shall be of sanitary construction, cleaned after each milking, and sanitized prior to the next milking.

(5) Milking shall be conducted in a clean environment appropriate for maintaining cleanliness.

(6) The farm shall have a potable water supply which is sampled for bacteriological examination according to agency standards every three years and whenever any alteration or repair of the water supply has been made.

(7) If an animal is treated with antibiotics, that animal's milk shall be tested for and found free of antibiotics before its milk is offered for sale.

(d) Unpasteurized milk shall conform to the following production and marketing standards:

(1) Record keeping and reporting.

(A) A producer shall collect one composite sample of unpasteurized milk each day and keep the previous 14 days' samples frozen. The producer shall provide samples to the ~~agency~~ Agency if requested.

(B) A producer shall maintain a current list of all customers, including addresses, telephone numbers, and ~~email~~, when available, e-mail addresses ~~when available~~.

(C) The producer shall maintain a list of transactions for at least one year which shall include customer names, the date of each purchase, and the amount purchased.

(2) Labeling. Unpasteurized (raw) milk shall be labeled as such, and the label shall contain:

(A) The date the milk was obtained from the animal.

(B) The name, address, zip code, and telephone number of the producer.

(C) The common name of the type of animal producing the milk (~~e.g., such as~~ cattle, goat, sheep) or an image of the animal.



(D) The words “Unpasteurized (Raw) Milk. Not pasteurized. Keep Refrigerated.” on the container’s principal display panel, and these words shall be clearly readable in letters at least one-eighth inch in height and prominently displayed.

(E) The words “This product has not been pasteurized and therefore may contain harmful bacteria that can cause illness particularly in children, the elderly, and persons with weakened immune systems and in pregnant women can cause illness, miscarriage, or fetal death, or death of a newborn.” on the container’s principal display panel and clearly readable in letters at least one-sixteenth inch in height.

(3) Temperature. Unpasteurized milk shall be cooled to 40 degrees Fahrenheit or lower within two hours of the finish of milking and so maintained until it is obtained by the consumer. All farms shall be able to demonstrate to the Agency’s inspector that they have the capacity to keep the amount of milk sold on the highest volume day stored and kept at 40 degrees Fahrenheit or lower in a sanitary and effective manner.

(4) Storage. An unpasteurized milk bulk storage container shall be cleaned and sanitized after each emptying. Each container shall be emptied within 24 hours of the first removal of milk for packaging. Milk may be stored for up to 72 hours, but all storage containers must be emptied and cleaned at least every 72 hours. Unless milk storage containers are cleaned and sanitized daily, a written log of dates and times when milking, cleaning, and sanitizing occur shall be posted in a prominent place and be easily visible to customers.

(5) Shelf life. Unpasteurized milk shall not be transferred to a consumer after four days from the date on the label.

~~(4)~~(6) Customer inspection and notification.

(A) Prior to selling milk to a new customer, the new customer shall visit the farm and the producer shall provide the customer with a the opportunity to tour of the farm and any area associated with the milking operation. Customers are encouraged and shall be permitted The producer shall permit the customer to return to the farm at a reasonable time and at reasonable intervals to ~~re-inspect~~ reinspect any areas associated with the milking operation.

(B) A sign with the words “Unpasteurized (Raw) Milk. Not pasteurized. Keep Refrigerated.” and “This product has not been pasteurized and therefore may contain harmful bacteria that can cause illness particularly in children, the elderly, and persons with weakened immune systems and in pregnant women can cause illness, miscarriage, or fetal death, or death of a newborn.” shall be displayed prominently on the farm in a place where it can

be easily seen by customers. The lettering shall be at least one inch in height and shall be clearly readable.

(e) Producers selling ~~12.5~~ 87.5 or fewer gallons (~~50~~ 350 quarts) of unpasteurized milk per ~~day~~ week shall meet the requirements of subsections (a) through (d) of this section and shall sell unpasteurized milk only from the farm on which it was produced. A producer selling ~~12.5~~ 87.5 or fewer gallons of unpasteurized milk may choose to meet the requirements of subsection (f) of this section, in which case the producer may deliver in accordance with section 2778 of this ~~chapter~~ title.

(f) Producers selling ~~12.6~~ more than 87.5 gallons to ~~40~~ 280 gallons (~~50.4~~ more than 350 to ~~160~~ 1120 quarts) of unpasteurized milk per ~~day~~ week shall meet the requirements of subsections (a) through (d) of this section as well as the following standards:

(1) Inspection. The ~~agency~~ Agency shall annually inspect the producer's facility and determine that the producer is in compliance with the sanitary standards listed in subsection (c) of this section.

(2) Bottling. Unpasteurized milk shall be sold in containers which have been filled by the producer. Containers shall be cleaned by the producer except that the producer may allow customers to clean their own containers only if each customer's container is labeled with the customer's name and address and the customers use their own containers. Producers shall ensure that only clean bottles are filled and distributed.

(3) Testing.

(A) A producer shall have unpasteurized milk tested twice per month by a U.S. Food and Drug Administration accredited laboratory. Milk shall be tested for the following and the results shall be below these limits:

(i) ~~Total~~ total bacterial (aerobic) count: 15,000 cfu/ml (cattle and goats);

(ii) ~~Total~~ total coliform count: 10 cfu/ml (cattle and goats);

(iii) ~~Somatic~~ somatic cell count: 225,000/ml (cattle); 500,000/ml (goats).

(B) The producer shall assure that all test results are forwarded to the ~~agency~~ Agency, by the laboratory, upon completion of testing or within five days of receipt of the results by the producer.

(C) The producer shall keep test results on file for one year and shall post results on the farm in a prominent place that is easily visible to customers. The producer shall provide test results to the farm's customers if requested.

(4) Registration. Each producer operating under this subsection shall register with the ~~agency~~ Agency.

(5) Reporting. On or before March 1 of each year, each producer shall submit to the ~~agency~~ Agency a statement of the total gallons of unpasteurized milk sold in the previous 12 months.

(6) Prearranged delivery. Prearranged delivery of unpasteurized milk is permitted and shall be in compliance with section 2778 of this ~~chapter~~ title.

(g) The sale of more than ~~40~~ 280 gallons (~~160~~ 1120 quarts) of unpasteurized milk in any one ~~day~~ week is prohibited.

Sec. 3. 6 V.S.A. § 2778 is amended to read:

§ 2778. DELIVERY OF UNPASTEURIZED (RAW) MILK

(a) Delivery of unpasteurized milk is permitted only within the ~~state~~ State of Vermont and only of milk produced by those producers meeting the requirements of subsection 2777(f) of this chapter.

(b) Delivery shall conform to the following requirements:

(1) Delivery shall be to customers who have:

(A) visited the farm as required under subdivision 2777(d)(4) of this title; and

(B) purchased milk in advance either by a one-time payment or through a subscription.

(2) Delivery shall be directly to the customer:

(A) at the customer's home or into a refrigerated unit at the customer's home if such unit is capable of maintaining the unpasteurized milk at 40 degrees Fahrenheit until obtained by the customer;

(B) at a farmers' market, as that term is defined in section 5001 of this title, where the producer is a vendor.

(3) During delivery, milk shall be protected from exposure to direct sunlight.

(4) During delivery, milk shall be kept at 40 degrees Fahrenheit or lower at all times.

(c) A producer may contract with another individual to deliver the milk in accordance with this section. The producer shall be jointly and severally liable for the delivery of the milk in accordance with this section.

(d) Prior to delivery at a farmers' market under this section, a producer shall submit to the Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets, on a form provided by the Agency, notice of intent to deliver unpasteurized milk at a farmers' market. The notice shall:

(1) include the producer's name and proof of registration;

(2) identify the farmers' market or markets where the producer will deliver milk; and

(3) specify the day or days of the week on which delivery will be made at a farmers' market.

(e) A producer delivering unpasteurized milk at a farmers' market under this section shall display the registration required under subdivision 2777(f)(4) of this title on the farmers' market stall or stand in a prominent manner that is clearly visible to consumers.

#### Sec. 4. EFFECTIVE DATE

This act shall take effect on July 1, 2014.

### **House Proposal of Amendment to Senate Proposal of Amendment**

#### **H. 123.**

An act relating to Lyme disease and other tick-borne illnesses

The House concurs in the Senate proposal of amendment with further amendment thereto as follows:

In Sec. 3, by striking out subdivision (2) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new subdivision (2) to read as follows:

(2) a physician, physician assistant, naturopathic physician, or nurse practitioner, as appropriate, shall provide information to assist patients' understanding of the available Lyme disease tests, the meaning of a diagnostic Lyme disease test result, and any limitations to that test result;

## NOTICE CALENDAR

### Second Reading

#### Favorable with Recommendation of Amendment

#### S. 308.

An act relating to regulating precious metal dealers.

**Reported favorably with recommendation of amendment by Senator Baruth for the Committee on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs.**

The Committee recommends that the bill be amended as follows:

By striking out Secs. 3–7 in their entirety and inserting in lieu thereof new Secs. 3–6 to read:

Sec. 3. 9 V.S.A. chapter 97A is added to read:

#### CHAPTER 97A. PRECIOUS METAL DEALERS

#### § 3881. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter:

(1) “Antique” means an item, including a collectible coin, that is:

(A) collected or desired due to age, rarity, condition, or other similar unique feature;

(B) purchased for the purpose of resale; and

(C) sold in the same unique form or condition as when it was purchased, and not for scrap.

(2) “Criminal history record” means all information documenting a natural person’s contact with the criminal justice system, including data regarding identification, arrest or citation, arraignment, judicial disposition, custody, and supervision.

(3) “Disqualifying offense” means:

(A) a felony under:

(i) 13 V.S.A. chapter 47 (fraud);

(ii) 13 V.S.A. chapter 49 (fraud in commercial transaction);

(iii) 13 V.S.A. chapter 57 (larceny and embezzlement); or

(iv) 13 V.S.A. chapter 84 (possession and control of regulated drugs); or

(B) a violent felony under 18 V.S.A. § 4474g(e); or

(C) one of the following misdemeanors, if a conviction for the misdemeanor occurred within the ten years preceding the date on which the convicted person applies for a certification to do business as a precious metal dealer:

(i) petit larceny in violation of 13 V.S.A. § 2502;

(ii) receipt of stolen property in violation of 13 V.S.A. § 2561;

(iii) false pretenses or tokens in violation of 13 V.S.A. § 2002; or

(iv) false tokens in violation of 13 V.S.A. § 2003; or

(D) a violation of this chapter punishable under subdivision 3890(c)(2) of this title.

(4) “Engaged in the business of purchasing or selling precious metal” means conducting a regular course of trade in precious metal with retail buyers or sellers, and does not include:

(A) retail trade in new precious metal;

(B) trade in precious metal that is exclusively wholesale, including business-to-business transactions for precious metal used in medical and dental applications; or

(C) trade in precious metal commodities for the purpose of investment, including bullion, commodities funds, or commodities futures.

(5) “Precious metal” means used gold, silver, platinum, palladium, coins sold for more than face value, jewelry, or similar items, but does not include an antique.

(6)(A) “Precious metal dealer” means a person who:

(i) has a physical presence in this State, whether temporary or permanent;

(ii) is engaged in the business of purchasing or selling precious metal; and

(iii) purchases or sells \$2,500.00 or more of precious metal in a consecutive 12-month period.

(B) “Precious metal dealer” does not include a charitable organization that is qualified as tax exempt under 26 U.S.C. § 501.

(7) “Principal” means a natural person who is a director, officer, member, manager, partner, or creditor.

§ 3882. CERTIFICATION REQUIRED

(a) Certification from the Department of Public Safety is required to conduct business as a precious metal dealer in this State.

(b) An application for certification shall include for each applicant and its principals:

(1) the name, address, telephone number, and valid e-mail address or other electronic contact information;

(2) the name of, and the nature of the affiliation with, any business involving the purchase or sale of precious metal within the past five years;

(3) the age, date, and place of birth of each natural person;

(4) the residential address and place of employment of each natural person; and

(5) any crime of which a natural person has been convicted and the date and place of conviction.

(c) The Department shall not issue or renew a certification if an applicant or one of its principals has been convicted on or after January 1, 2015 of a disqualifying offense.

(d)(1) Prior to issuing or renewing a certification pursuant to this section, the Department shall obtain a Vermont criminal history record, an out-of-state criminal history record, and a criminal history record from the Federal Bureau of Investigation for an applicant and each of its principals.

(2) A person for whom a record is requested shall consent to the release of criminal history records to the Department on forms substantially similar to the release forms developed in accordance with 20 V.S.A. § 2056c.

(3) Upon obtaining a criminal history record, the Department shall promptly provide a copy of the record to the person who is the subject of the record and shall inform the person of the right to appeal the accuracy and completeness of the record pursuant to rules adopted by the Department.

(4) The Department shall comply with all laws regulating the release of criminal history records and the protection of individual privacy.

(5) No person shall confirm the existence or nonexistence of criminal history record information to any person who would not be eligible to receive the information pursuant to this chapter.

§ 3883. FEES; RENEWAL; REVOCATION OF CERTIFICATION

(a)(1) A person who applies for certification pursuant to section 3882 of this title shall pay a nonrefundable fee of \$200.00 to the Department of Public Safety.

(2) A certification shall expire two years from the date it is issued, and may be renewed upon payment of \$200.00 and approval of the Department.

(3) A fee collected under this section shall be used to administer the precious metal dealer certification process established pursuant to section 3882 of this title.

(b) The Department may revoke a certification for cause at any time during the period of the certification after notice and a hearing pursuant to 3 V.S.A. chapter 25.

(c)(1) The Department shall revoke a certification upon the conviction, on or after January 1, 2015, for a disqualifying offense by a precious metal dealer or one of its principals.

(2) The Department may revoke a certification upon the conviction, on or after January 1, 2015, for a disqualifying offense by an employee of a precious metal dealer acting within his or her scope of employment when he or she committed the offense.

(d) A precious metal dealer shall prominently display his or her certification number at his or her place of business, and shall include his or her certification number in each advertisement, in any medium, that promotes the business or services of the precious metal dealer.

§ 3884. PRIVATE RIGHT OF ACTION

A person injured by a precious metal dealer's violation of this chapter may bring an action against the dealer for damages arising from the violation.

§ 3885. RECORDS OF A PRECIOUS METAL DEALER

(a) For each item of precious metal sold to a precious metal dealer, he or she shall:

(1) assign a distinct entry number or, in the case of a lot of items, an entry number for the lot and a sub-lot number for each unmatched item in the lot;

(2) maintain the following records for each item or lot of items:

(A) the amount of money paid and the date and time of the transaction;



(B) the name, current address, and telephone number of the seller;

(C) a legible description written on the day of the transaction that includes for each item any distinguishing mark and name of any kind, such as brand and model name, model and serial number, engraving, etching, affiliation with any institution or organization, date, initials, color, vintage, or image represented;

(D) a digital photograph or video, taken at the time of the transaction, that references the entry number required under subdivision (a)(1) of this section and the date of the transaction;

(E)(i) a government-issued identification card issued to the seller that bears his or her photograph; or

(ii) a government-issued identification card and a digital photograph of the seller's face; and

(F) documentation of lawful ownership, including a bill of sale, receipt, letter of authorization, or similar evidence, provided that if these forms of documentation are unavailable, the seller shall submit an affidavit of ownership.

(b) A precious metal dealer who sells \$50,000.00 or more of precious metal in a consecutive 12-month period shall maintain the records required in this section in a computerized format that can be readily accessed, electronically transmitted, and reproduced in physical form.

(c)(1) A precious metal dealer shall retain the records required in this section for at least three years at his or her normal place of business or other readily accessible and secure location.

(2) At all reasonable times, the records required under this section shall be open to the inspection of law enforcement.

#### § 3886. HOLDING PERIOD

A precious metal dealer shall retain precious metal that he or she purchases for no fewer than 10 days before offering an item for sale or for scrap, and he or she shall not remove an item from the State prior to the expiration of this 10-day period.

#### § 3887. PURCHASE OF PRECIOUS METAL FROM PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE

A precious metal dealer shall not purchase precious metal offered for sale by a person under 18 years of age.

§ 3888. METHOD OF PAYMENT

In each transaction of \$25.00 or more, a precious metal dealer shall pay only by check, draft, or money order for precious metal purchased for the purpose of resale.

§ 3889. STOLEN PROPERTY NOTIFICATION SYSTEM

(a) The Department of Public Safety shall develop and implement a statewide stolen property notification system, the purpose of which shall be to facilitate timely electronic communication concerning the reported theft of precious metal among precious metal dealers and law enforcement agencies throughout the State.

(b)(1) Upon receiving an official report of theft of precious metal, the Department shall use the System to contact each precious metal dealer at the e-mail address provided pursuant to subdivision 3882(c)(1) of this title and each law enforcement agency that provides an e-mail address for that purpose.

(2) The Department shall include in its notification any information it determines in its discretion is appropriate to assist precious metal dealers and law enforcement agencies in identifying stolen precious metal and in expediting both the return of the stolen property to its owner and the identification and apprehension of suspects.

(3) Notwithstanding subdivision (2) of this subsection, the Department shall redact any personally identifiable information in a notification issued pursuant to this section concerning the identity or any communications with a purported victim and any precious metal dealer unless the victim or dealer expressly waives confidentiality in a writing submitted to the Department for that purpose.

§ 3890. PENALTIES

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this section, a person who violates a provision of this chapter shall be assessed a civil penalty of not more than \$1,000.00.

(b) A person who operates as precious metal dealer without the certification required by section 3882 of this title shall be:

(1) for a first offense, imprisoned for not more than six months or fined not more than \$10,000.00, or both;

(2) for a second or subsequent offense, imprisoned not more than three years or fined not more than \$50,000.00, or both.

(c) A person who violates a provision of sections 3885–3888 of this title shall be:

(1) for a first offense, imprisoned for not more than six months or fined not more than \$10,000.00, or both;

(2) for a second or subsequent offense, imprisoned not more than three years or fined not more than \$50,000.00, or both.

(d) The Attorney General or a State's Attorney shall have the authority to pursue an injunction to prohibit the conduct of a person in violation of this chapter.

(e) For purposes of this section, each transaction in which a person violates a provision of this chapter shall constitute a single violation, regardless of the number of violations of this chapter that occur in the transaction.

Sec. 4. 4 V.S.A. § 1102 is amended to read:

#### § 1102. JUDICIAL BUREAU; JURISDICTION

(a) A ~~judicial bureau~~ Judicial Bureau is created within the ~~judicial branch~~ Judicial Branch under the supervision of the Supreme Court.

(b) The Judicial Bureau shall have jurisdiction of the following matters:

\* \* \*

(25) Violations of 9 V.S.A. chapter 97A that are subject to civil penalties pursuant to 9 V.S.A. § 3890(a), relating to the purchase and sale of precious metal by a precious metal dealer, as defined in 9 V.S.A. § 3881.

#### Sec. 5. IMPLEMENTATION

The Department of Public Safety:

(1) shall create an application and certification process for the certification required under 9 V.S.A. § 3882; and

(2) may adopt rules necessary to implement his or her duties under this act.

#### Sec. 6. EFFECTIVE DATES

(a) This section, Sec. 5, and 9 V.S.A. § 3889 in Sec. 3 (stolen property notification system) shall take effect on July 1, 2014.

(b) Secs. 1-4, other than 9 V.S.A. § 3889, shall take effect on January 1, 2015.

(Committee vote: 4-1-0)

**Reported favorably with recommendation of amendment by Senator Ashe for the Committee on Finance.**

The Committee recommends that the bill be amended as recommended by the Committee on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs, with the following amendments thereto:

First: In Sec. 3, in 9 V.S.A § 3883, by striking out subdivision (3) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new subdivision (3) to read:

(3) A fee collected under this section shall be deposited into a precious metal dealers certification special fund which shall be used by the Commissioner of Public Safety to administer the precious metal dealer certification process established in section 3882 of this title.

Second: In Sec. 5, in subdivision (1), by striking “and” following the semicolon and by inserting prior to the final period ; and and a subdivision (3) to read:

(3) shall have the authority to re-designate one existing administrative position within the Department of Public Safety as a position charged with the duty to administer the precious metal dealer certification process created in this Act and such other duties as the Commissioner shall assign in his or her discretion, and shall have the additional authority to use a portion of the fees collected from the certification process and deposited into the precious metal dealers certification fund under 9 V.S.A. § 3883 for the purpose of providing compensation and benefits for the position re-designated pursuant to this section

(Committee vote: 4-2-1)

**Reported favorably with recommendation of amendment by Senator Starr for the Committee on Appropriations.**

The Committee recommends that the bill be amended as recommended by the Committee on Finance with the following amendment thereto:

In 9 V.S.A. § 3883(3) following “precious metal dealers certification” by inserting account within the appropriate public safety.

(Committee vote: 7-0-0)

**Favorable with Proposal of Amendment**

**H. 225.**

An act relating to a statewide policy on the use of and training requirements for electronic control devices.

**Reported favorably with recommendation of proposal of amendment by Senator French for the Committee on Government Operations.**

The Committee recommends that the Senate propose to the House to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 1. 20 V.S.A. § 2367 is added to read:

§ 2367. STATEWIDE POLICY; ELECTRONIC CONTROL DEVICES; REPORTING

(a) As used in this section:

(1) “Electronic control device” means a device primarily designed to disrupt an individual’s central nervous system by means of deploying electrical energy sufficient to cause uncontrolled muscle contractions and override an individual’s voluntary motor responses.

(2) “Law enforcement officer” means a sheriff, deputy sheriff, police officer, capitol police officer, State game warden, State Police officer, constable who exercises law enforcement authority pursuant to 24 V.S.A. § 1936a and who is trained in compliance with section 2358 of this title, and a certified law enforcement officer employed by a State branch, agency, or department, including the Department of Motor Vehicles, the Agency of Natural Resources, the Office of the Attorney General, the Department of State’s Attorney, the Secretary of State, and the Department of Liquor Control.

(b) On or before January 1, 2015, the Law Enforcement Advisory Board shall establish a statewide policy on the use of and training requirements for the use of electronic control devices. On or before January 1, 2016, every State, local, county, and municipal law enforcement agency and every law enforcement officer who is not employed by a law enforcement agency shall adopt this policy. If a law enforcement agency or officer that is required to adopt a policy pursuant to this subsection fails to do so on or before January 1, 2016, that agency or officer shall be deemed to have adopted, and shall follow and enforce, the model policy established by the Law Enforcement Advisory Board. The policy shall include the following provisions:

(1) Electronic control devices are less-lethal, but not necessarily non-lethal, alternatives to lethal force.

(2) Officers may deploy an electronic control device only:

(A) against subjects who are exhibiting active aggression or who are actively resisting in a manner that, in the officer's judgment, is likely to result in injuries to others or themselves; or

(B) if, without further action or intervention by the officer, injuries to the subject or others will likely occur.

(3) Neither an officer, a subject, or a third party has actually to suffer an injury before an officer is permitted to use an electronic control device, and officers are not required to use alternatives that increase the danger to the public or themselves.

(4) When it is safe to do so, officers shall attempt to de-escalate situations and shall provide a warning prior to deploying an electronic control device.

(5) Electronic control devices shall not be used in a punitive or coercive manner and shall not be used to awaken, escort, or gain compliance from passively resisting subjects. The act of fleeing or of destroying evidence, in and of itself, does not justify the use of an electronic control device.

(6) The use of electronic control devices shall comply with all recommendations by manufacturers for the reduction of risk of injury to subjects, including situations where a subject's physical susceptibilities are known.

(7) Electronic control devices shall be used in a manner that recognizes the potential additional risks that can result from situations:

(A) involving persons who are in an emotional crisis that may interfere with their ability to understand the consequences of their actions or to follow directions;

(B) involving persons with disabilities whose disability may impact their ability to communicate with an officer, or respond to an officer's directions; and

(C) involving higher risk populations that may be more susceptible to injury as a result of electronic control devices.

(8) Electronic control devices shall not be used on animals unless necessary to deter vicious or aggressive behavior that threatens the safety of officers or others.

(c) The Criminal Justice Training Council shall adopt rules and develop training to ensure that the policies and standards of this section are met. The Criminal Justice Training Council shall ensure that a law enforcement officer

receives appropriate and sufficient training before becoming authorized to carry or use an electronic control device.

(d) On or before June 30, 2017, every State, local, county, and municipal law enforcement agency that employs one or more certified law enforcement officers shall ensure that all officers have completed the training established in 2004 Acts and Resolves No. 80, Sec. 13(a), and every law enforcement officer who is not employed by a law enforcement agency shall have completed this training.

(e) The Criminal Justice Training Council shall coordinate training initiatives with the Department of Mental Health related to law enforcement interventions, training for joint law enforcement and mental health crisis team responses, and enhanced capacity for mental health emergency responses.

(f) Every State, local, county, and municipal law enforcement agency and every law enforcement officer who is not employed by a law enforcement agency shall report all incidents involving the use of an electronic control device to the Criminal Justice Training Council in a form to be determined by the Council.

(g) The Law Enforcement Advisory Board shall study and shall, on or before January 15, 2015, report to the House and Senate Committees on Government Operations and on Judiciary concerning:

(1) whether and how the calibration and output of electronic control devices should be measured; and

(2) whether officers authorized to carry electronic control devices should be required to wear body cameras.

## Sec. 2. REPORTS

(a) On or before January 15, 2015, the Criminal Justice Training Council shall report to the House and Senate Committees on Government Operations and on Judiciary on the progress made implementing the rules, training, and certification standards required by this act.

(b) On or before January 15, 2015, the Department of Mental Health shall report to the House and Senate Committees on Government Operations and on Judiciary on the adequacy of resources to support the requirements of this act.

(c) On or before March 15, 2016, and annually thereafter, the Criminal Justice Training Council shall report to the House and Senate Committees on Government Operations and on Judiciary all incidents involving the use of an electronic control device, a review of compliance with standards, the adequacy of training and certification requirements, and the adequacy of funding for mental health collaboration.

Sec. 3. EFFECTIVE DATE

This act shall take effect on passage.

(Committee vote: 5-0-0)

(For House amendments, see House Journal for March 18, 2014, page 650 and March 19, 2014, page 703)

**H. 270.**

An act relating to providing access to publicly funded prekindergarten education .

**Reported favorably with recommendation of proposal of amendment by Senator Collins for the Committee on Education.**

The Committee recommends that the Senate propose to the House to amend the bill by inserting a new section to be Sec. 3b to read as follows:

Sec. 3b. PREKINDERGARTEN REGIONS; PROCESS AND CRITERIA

The Agencies of Education and of Human Services, in consultation with the Vermont Superintendents Association, the Vermont School Boards Association, the Vermont Principals' Association, the Vermont-NEA, and the Vermont Early Childhood Alliance, shall develop a detailed proposal outlining the process and criteria by which the Agencies will determine the prekindergarten region of a school district if requested to do so pursuant to Sec. 1, 16 V.S.A. § 829(h)(2), of this act. The Agencies shall present the proposal to the House and Senate Committees on Education on or before January 15, 2014. The Agencies shall also present any recommendations for amendments to statute, including repeal of or amendments to subsection (h).

(Committee vote: 5-0-0)

(For House amendments, see House Journal for April 30, 2013, pages 994-1003 and page 1007 and May 1, 2013 page 1043)

**Reported favorably by Senator Mullin for the Committee on Finance.**

(Committee vote: 6-0-1)

**Reported favorably with recommendation of proposal of amendment by Senator Starr for the Committee on Appropriations.**

The Committee recommends that the Senate propose to the House to amend the bill as recommended by the Committee on Education with the following amendments thereto:

First: In Sec. 1, 16 V.S.A. § 829, subsection (e), subdivision (10), in the first sentence, after the word “monitor” by inserting the words and evaluate



and in the third sentence, by striking out the word “assess” and inserting in lieu thereof the word evaluate

Second: In Sec. 3, subsection (a), in the first sentence, by striking out the year “2015” and inserting in lieu thereof the year 2016

and in subsection (b), by striking out the following: “2015, 2016, and 2017” and inserting in lieu thereof the following: 2016, 2017, and 2018

Third: By striking out Sec. 3b (prekindergarten regions) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new Sec. 3b to read:

#### Sec. 3b. PREKINDERGARTEN REGIONS; PROCESS AND CRITERIA

The Agencies of Education and of Human Services, in consultation with the Vermont Superintendents Association, the Vermont School Boards Association, the Vermont Principals’ Association, the Vermont-NEA, and the Building Bright Futures Council created in 33 V.S.A. chapter 46, shall develop a detailed proposal outlining the process and criteria by which the Agencies will determine the prekindergarten region of a school district if requested to do so pursuant to Sec. 1, 16 V.S.A. § 829(h)(2), of this act. The Agencies shall present the proposal to the House and Senate Committees on Education on or before January 15, 2015. The Agencies shall also present any recommendations for amendments to statute, including repeal of or amendments to subsection (h).

Fourth: By striking out Sec. 5 (effective date) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new Sec. 5 to read:

#### Sec. 5. EFFECTIVE DATE

This act shall take effect on passage and shall apply to enrollments on July 1, 2015 (fiscal year 2016) and after; provided, however, that if statewide average education spending per equalized pupil for fiscal year 2015 increases above the statewide average education spending per equalized pupil for fiscal year 2014 by more than the most recent projection of the New England Economic Project cumulative price index, as of November 15, for state and local government purchases of goods and services for that fiscal year, plus an additional one-tenth of one percent, then this act shall not apply to enrollments beginning July 1, 2015 but instead shall apply to enrollments on the first day of the fiscal year next following the fiscal year in which education spending per equalized pupil did not increase by more than the corresponding index amount.

(Committee vote: 7-0-0)

## H. 497.

An act relating to the open meeting law.

### **Reported favorably with recommendation of proposal of amendment by Senator White for the Committee on Government Operations.**

The Committee recommends that the Senate propose to the House to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 1. 1 V.S.A. § 310 is amended to read:

#### § 310. DEFINITIONS

As used in this subchapter:

(1) “Deliberations” means weighing, examining, and discussing the reasons for and against an act or decision, but expressly excludes the taking of evidence and the arguments of parties.

(2) “Meeting” means a gathering of a quorum of the members of a public body for the purpose of discussing the business of the public body or for the purpose of taking action. “Meeting” shall not mean written correspondence or an electronic communication, including e-mail, telephone, or teleconferencing, between members of a public body for the purpose of scheduling a meeting, organizing an agenda, or distributing materials to discuss at a meeting, provided that such a written correspondence or such an electronic communication that results in written or recorded information shall be available for inspection and copying under the Public Records Act as set forth in chapter 5, subchapter 3 of this title.

(3) “Public body” means any board, council, or commission of the ~~state~~ State or one or more of its political subdivisions, any board, council, or commission of any agency, authority, or instrumentality of the ~~state~~ State or one or more of its political subdivisions, or any committee of any of the foregoing boards, councils, or commissions, except that “public body” does not include councils or similar groups established by the ~~governor~~ Governor for the sole purpose of advising the ~~governor~~ Governor with respect to policy.

(4) “Publicly announced” means that notice is given to an editor, publisher, or news director of a newspaper or radio station serving the area of the ~~state~~ State in which the public body has jurisdiction, and to any ~~editor, publisher or news director~~ person who has requested under subdivision 312(c)(5) of this title to be notified of special meetings.

(5) “Quasi-judicial proceeding” means a proceeding which is:

(A) a contested case under the Vermont Administrative Procedure Act; or

(B) a case in which the legal rights of one or more persons who are granted party status are adjudicated, which is conducted in such a way that all parties have opportunity to present evidence and to cross-examine witnesses presented by other parties, which results in a written decision, and the result of which is appealable by a party to a higher authority.

Sec. 2. 1 V.S.A. § 312 is amended to read:

§ 312. RIGHT TO ATTEND MEETINGS OF PUBLIC AGENCIES

(a)(1) All meetings of a public body are declared to be open to the public at all times, except as provided in section 313 of this title. No resolution, rule, regulation, appointment, or formal action shall be considered binding except as taken or made at such open meeting, except as provided under ~~section 313(a)(2)~~ subdivision 313(b)(1) of this title. ~~A meeting may be conducted by audio conference or other electronic means, as long as the provisions of this subchapter are met.~~ A meeting of a public body is subject to the public accommodation requirements of 9 V.S.A. chapter 139. A public body shall electronically record by audio tape, all public hearings held to provide a forum for public comment on a proposed rule, pursuant to 3 V.S.A. § 840. The public shall have access to copies of such tapes electronic recordings as described in section 316 of this title.

(2) Participation in meetings through electronic or other means.

(A) As long as the requirements of this subchapter are met, one or more of the members of a public body may attend a regular, special, or emergency meeting by electronic or other means without being physically present at a designated meeting location.

(B) If one or more members attend a meeting by electronic or other means, such members may fully participate in discussing the business of the public body and voting to take an action, but any vote of the public body shall be taken by roll call.

(C) Each member who attends a meeting without being physically present at a designated meeting location shall:

(i) identify himself or herself when the meeting is convened; and

(ii) be able to hear the conduct of the meeting and be heard throughout the meeting.

(D) If a quorum or more of the members of a public body attend a meeting without being physically present at a designated meeting location, the following additional requirements shall be met:

(i) At least 24 hours prior to the meeting, or as soon as practicable prior to an emergency meeting, the public body shall publicly announce the meeting, and a municipal public body shall post notice of the meeting in or near the municipal clerk's office and in at least two other designated public places in the municipality.

(ii) The public announcement and posted notice of the meeting shall designate at least one physical location where a member of the public can attend and participate in the meeting. At least one member of the public body, or at least one staff or designee of the public body, shall be physically present at each designated meeting location.

(b)(1) Minutes shall be taken of all meetings of public bodies. The minutes shall cover all topics and motions that arise at the meeting and give a true indication of the business of the meeting. Minutes shall include at least the following minimal information:

(A) All members of the public body present;

(B) All other active participants in the meeting;

(C) All motions, proposals, and resolutions made, offered, and considered, and what disposition is made of same; and

(D) The results of any votes, with a record of the individual vote of each member if a roll call is taken.

(2) Minutes of all public meetings shall be matters of public record, shall be kept by the clerk or secretary of the public body, and shall be available for inspection by any person and for purchase of copies at cost upon request after five days from the date of any meeting. Meeting minutes shall be posted no later than five days from the date of the meeting to a website, if one exists, that the public body maintains or has designated as the official website of the body.

(c)(1) The time and place of all regular meetings subject to this section shall be clearly designated by statute, charter, regulation, ordinance, bylaw, resolution, or other determining authority of the public body, and this information shall be available to any person upon request. The time and place of all public hearings and meetings scheduled by all Executive Branch State agencies, departments, boards, or commissions shall be available to the public as required under 3 V.S.A. § 2222(c).

(2) The time, place, and purpose of a special meeting subject to this section shall be publicly announced at least 24 hours before the meeting. Municipal public bodies shall post notices of special meetings in or near the municipal clerk's office and in at least two other designated public places in the municipality, at least 24 hours before the meeting. In addition, notice shall be given, either orally or in writing, to each member of the public body at least 24 hours before the meeting, except that a member may waive notice of a special meeting.

(3) Emergency meetings may be held without public announcement, without posting of notices and without 24-hour notice to members, provided some public notice thereof is given as soon as possible before any such meeting. Emergency meetings may be held only when necessary to respond to an unforeseen occurrence or condition requiring immediate attention by the public body.

(4) Any adjourned meeting shall be considered a new meeting, unless the time and place for the adjourned meeting is announced before the meeting adjourns.

(5) ~~An editor, publisher or news director of any newspaper, radio station or television station serving the area of the state in which the public body has jurisdiction~~ A person may request in writing that a public body notify the ~~editor, publisher or news director~~ person of special meetings of the public body. The request shall apply only to the calendar year in which it is made, unless made in December, in which case it shall apply also to the following year.

~~(d)(1) The~~ At least 48 hours prior to a regular meeting, and at least 24 hours prior to a special meeting, a meeting agenda for a regular or special meeting shall be:

(A) posted to a website, if one exists, that the public body maintains or designates as the official website of the body; and

(B) in the case of a municipal public body, posted in or near the municipal office and in at least two other designated public places in the municipality.

(2) A meeting agenda shall be made available to the news media or concerned persons a person prior to the meeting upon specific request.

(3)(A) Any addition to or deletion from the agenda shall be made as the first act of business at the meeting.

(B) Any other adjustment to the agenda may be made at any time during the meeting.

(e) Nothing in this section or in section 313 of this title shall be construed as extending to the ~~judicial branch~~ Judicial Branch of the ~~government~~ Government of Vermont or of any part of the same or to the ~~public service board~~ Public Service Board; nor shall it extend to the deliberations of any public body in connection with a quasi-judicial proceeding; nor shall anything in this section be construed to require the making public of any proceedings, records, or acts which are specifically made confidential by the laws of the United States of America or of this ~~state~~ State.

(f) A written decision issued by a public body in connection with a quasi-judicial proceeding need not be adopted at an open meeting if the decision will be a public record.

(g) The provisions of this subchapter shall not apply to site inspections for the purpose of assessing damage or making tax assessments or abatements, clerical work, or work assignments of staff or other personnel. Routine, day-to-day administrative matters that do not require action by the public body, may be conducted outside a duly warned meeting, provided that no money is appropriated, expended, or encumbered.

(h) At an open meeting the public shall be given a reasonable opportunity to express its opinion on matters considered by the public body during the meeting as long as order is maintained. Public comment shall be subject to reasonable rules established by the chairperson. This subsection shall not apply to quasi-judicial proceedings.

(i) Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit the ~~parole board~~ Parole Board from meeting at correctional facilities with attendance at the meeting subject to rules regarding access and security established by the superintendent of the facility.

Sec. 3. 1 V.S.A. § 313 is amended to read:

#### § 313. EXECUTIVE SESSIONS

(a) No public body ~~described in section 312 of this title~~ may hold an executive session from which the public is excluded, except by the affirmative vote of two-thirds of its members present in the case of any public body of State government or of a majority of its members present in the case of any public body of a municipality or other political subdivision. A motion to go into executive session shall indicate the nature of the business of the executive session, and no other matter may be considered in the executive session. Such vote shall be taken in the course of an open meeting and the result of the vote recorded in the minutes. No formal or binding action shall be taken in executive session except for actions relating to the securing of real estate options under subdivision (2) of this subsection. Minutes of an executive

session need not be taken, but if they are, shall not be made public subject to subsection 312(b) of this title. A public body may not hold an executive session except to consider one or more of the following:

~~(1) Contracts, labor relations agreements with employees, arbitration, mediation, grievances, civil actions, or prosecutions by the state, where after making a specific finding that premature general public knowledge would clearly place the state, municipality, other public body, or a person involved at a substantial disadvantage;~~

(A) contracts;

(B) labor relations agreements with employees;

(C) arbitration or mediation;

(D) grievances, other than tax grievances;

(E) pending or probable civil litigation or a prosecution, to which the public body is or may be a party;

(F) confidential attorney-client communications made for the purpose of providing professional legal services to the body;

(2) ~~The~~ the negotiating or securing of real estate purchase or lease options;

(3) ~~The~~ the appointment or employment or evaluation of a public officer or employee other than the appointment of a person to a public body or to any elected office;

(4) ~~A~~ a disciplinary or dismissal action against a public officer or employee; but nothing in this subsection shall be construed to impair the right of such officer or employee to a public hearing if formal charges are brought;

(5) ~~A~~ a clear and imminent peril to the public safety;

(6) ~~Discussion or consideration of records or documents excepted records exempt from the access to public records provisions of section 347 316 of this title. Discussion or consideration of the excepted record or document;~~ provided, however, that discussion of the exempt record shall not itself permit an extension of the executive session to the general subject to which the record or document pertains;

(7) ~~The~~ the academic records or suspension or discipline of students;

(8) ~~Testimony~~ testimony from a person in a parole proceeding conducted by the Parole Board if public disclosure of the identity of the person could result in physical or other harm to the person;

(9) ~~Information~~ information relating to a pharmaceutical rebate or to supplemental rebate agreements, which is protected from disclosure by federal law or the terms and conditions required by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services as a condition of rebate authorization under the Medicaid program, considered pursuant to 33 V.S.A. §§ 1998(f)(2) and 2002(c);

(10) municipal or school security or emergency response measures, the disclosure of which could jeopardize public safety.

\* \* \*

Sec. 4. 1 V.S.A. § 314 is amended to read:

§ 314. PENALTY AND ENFORCEMENT

(a) A person who is a member of a public body and who knowingly and intentionally violates the provisions of this subchapter, a person who knowingly and intentionally violates the provisions of this subchapter on behalf or at the behest of a public body, or a person who knowingly and intentionally participates in the wrongful exclusion of any person or persons from any meeting for which provision is herein made, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be fined not more than \$500.00.

~~(b)(1) The attorney general~~ Prior to instituting an action under subsection (c) of this section, the Attorney General or any person aggrieved by a violation of the provisions of this subchapter shall provide the public body written notice that alleges a specific violation of this subchapter and requests a specific cure of such violation. The public body will not be liable for attorney's fees and litigation costs under subsection (d) of this section if it cures in fact a violation of this subchapter in accordance with the requirements of this subsection.

(2) Upon receipt of the written notice of alleged violation, the public body shall respond publicly to the alleged violation within seven business days by:

(A) acknowledging the violation of this subchapter and stating an intent to cure the violation within 14 calendar days; or

(B) stating that the public body has determined that no violation has occurred and that no cure is necessary.

(3) Failure of a public body to respond to a written notice of alleged violation within seven business days shall be treated as a denial of the violation for purposes of enforcement of the requirements of this subchapter.

(4) Within 14 calendar days after a public body acknowledges a violation under subdivision (2)(A) of this subsection, the public body shall cure the violation at an open meeting by:



(A) either ratifying, or declaring as void, any action taken at or resulting from a meeting in violation of this subchapter; and

(B) adopting specific measures that actually prevent future violations.

(c) Following an acknowledgment or denial of a violation and, if applicable, following expiration of the 14-calendar-day cure period for public bodies acknowledging a violation, the Attorney General or any person aggrieved by a violation of the provisions of this subchapter may apply to the superior court bring an action in the Civil Division of the Superior Court in the county in which the violation has taken place for appropriate injunctive relief or for a declaratory judgment. An action may be brought under this section no later than one year after the meeting at which the alleged violation occurred or to which the alleged violation relates. Except as to cases the Court considers of greater importance, proceedings before the superior court Civil Division of the Superior Court, as authorized by this section and appeals therefrom, take precedence on the docket over all cases and shall be assigned for hearing and trial or for argument at the earliest practicable date and expedited in every way.

(d) The Court shall assess against a public body found to have violated the requirements of this subchapter reasonable attorney's fees and other litigation costs reasonably incurred in any case under this subchapter in which the complainant has substantially prevailed, unless the Court finds that:

(1)(A) the public body had a reasonable basis in fact and law for its position; and

(B) the public body acted in good faith. In determining whether a public body acted in good faith, the Court shall consider, among other factors, whether the public body responded to a notice of an alleged violation of this subchapter in a timely manner under subsection (b) of this section; or

(2) the public body cured the violation in accordance with subsection (b) of this section.

Sec. 5. 24 V.S.A. § 1964 is amended to read:

§ 1964. STRUCTURE OF THE COMMUNITY JUSTICE BOARDS;  
CONFIDENTIALITY OF CERTAIN RESTORATIVE JUSTICE  
MEETINGS

(a) Each community justice center:

(1) Shall shall have an advisory board comprised of at least 51 percent citizen volunteers-;

(2) ~~May~~ may use a variety of community-based restorative justice approaches, including community restorative justice panels or boards, group conferencing, or mediation; and

(3) ~~Shall~~ shall include programs to resolve disputes, address the needs of victims, address the wrongdoing of the offender, and promote the rehabilitation of youthful and adult offenders.

(b) Meetings of restorative justice panels and meetings to conduct restorative justice group conferencing or mediation shall not be subject to the Vermont Open Meeting Law, 1 V.S.A. chapter 5, subchapter 2.

#### Sec. 6. EFFECTIVE DATES

This act shall take effect on July 1, 2014. However, a person who violates 1 V.S.A. § 312(b)(2) as amended by this act (requirement to post minutes to website, if any) shall not be subject to prosecution for such violation pursuant to 1 V.S.A. § 314(a) in connection with any meeting that occurs before July 1, 2015.

(Committee vote: 5-0-0)

(For House amendments, see House Journal for February 27, 2014, page 498)

#### **H. 552.**

An act relating to raising the Vermont minimum wage.

**Reported favorably with recommendation of proposal of amendment by Senator Mullin for the Committee on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs.**

The Committee recommends that the Senate propose to the House to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 1. 21 V.S.A. § 384 is amended to read:

#### § 384. EMPLOYMENT; WAGES

(a) An employer shall not employ ~~an~~ any employee at a rate of less than ~~\$7.25, \$9.15.~~ Beginning January 1, 2016, an employer shall not employ any employee at a rate of less than \$9.60. Beginning January 1, 2017, an employer shall not employ any employee at a rate of less than \$10.00. Beginning January 1, 2018, an employer shall not employ any employee at a rate of less than \$10.50, and, beginning January 1, 2007, 2019 and on each subsequent January 1, the minimum wage rate shall be increased by five percent or the percentage increase of the Consumer Price Index, CPI-U, U.S. city

average, not seasonally adjusted, or successor index, as calculated by the U.S. Department of Labor or successor agency for the 12 months preceding the previous September 1, whichever is smaller, but in no event shall the minimum wage be decreased. The minimum wage shall be rounded off to the nearest \$0.01. An employer in the hotel, motel, tourist place, and restaurant industry shall not employ a service or tipped employee at a basic wage rate less than ~~\$3.65 an hour, and beginning January 1, 2008, and on each January 1 thereafter, this basic tip wage rate shall be increased at the same percentage rate as the minimum wage rate~~ one-half the minimum wage. For the purposes of As used in this subsection, "a service or tipped employee" means an employee of a hotel, motel, tourist place, or restaurant who customarily and regularly receives more than \$120.00 per month in tips for direct and personal customer service. If the minimum wage rate established by the ~~United States~~ U.S. government is greater than the rate established for Vermont for any year, the minimum wage rate for that year shall be the rate established by the ~~United States~~ U.S. government.

\* \* \*

Sec. 2. 10 V.S.A. § 531 is amended to read:

#### § 531. EMPLOYMENT TRAINING PROGRAM

\* \* \*

(c) The employer promises as a condition of the grant to:

(1) employ new persons at a wage which, at the completion of the training program, ~~is two times the prevailing state or federal minimum wage, whichever is greater, reduced by the value of any existing health benefit package up to a limit of 30 percent of the gross program wage, or for existing employees, to increase the wage to two times the prevailing state and federal minimum wage, whichever is greater, reduced by the value of any existing health benefit package up to a limit of 20 percent of the gross program wage, upon completion of training; provided, however, that in areas defined by the Secretary of Commerce and Community Development in which the Secretary finds that the rate of unemployment is 50 percent greater than the average for the State, the wage rate under this subsection may be set by the Secretary at a rate no less than one and one-half times the federal or state minimum wage, whichever is greater~~ equals or exceeds the livable wage as defined in 2 V.S.A. § 505;

\* \* \*

Sec. 3. EFFECTIVE DATE

This act shall take effect on passage.

(Committee vote: 5-0-0)

(For House amendments, see House Journal for April 8, 2014, page 1110 and pages 1115 - 1116)

**Reported favorably with recommendation of proposal of amendment by Senator Cummings for the Committee on Appropriations.**

The Committee recommends that the Senate propose to the House to amend the bill as recommended by the Committee on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs with the following amendment thereto:

In Sec. 3, by striking out the section in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new Sec. 3 to read:

Sec. 3. EFFECTIVE DATES

(a) This Sec. and Sec. 2 shall take effect on July 1, 2014.

(b) Sec. 1 shall take effect on January 1, 2015.

(Committee vote: 7-0-0)

**H. 555.**

An act relating to the commitment of a criminal defendant who is incompetent to stand trial because of a traumatic brain injury.

**Reported favorably with recommendation of proposal of amendment by Senator Benning for the Committee on Judiciary.**

The Committee recommends that the Senate propose to the House to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 1. 13 V.S.A. § 4801 is amended to read:

§ 4801. TEST OF INSANITY IN CRIMINAL CASES

(a) The test when used as a defense in criminal cases shall be as follows:

(1) A person is not responsible for criminal conduct if at the time of such conduct, as a result of mental ~~disease or defect~~ illness, developmental disability, or traumatic brain injury, he or she lacks adequate capacity either to appreciate the criminality of his or her conduct or to conform his or her conduct to the requirements of law.

(2) The terms ~~“mental disease or defect”~~ “mental illness, developmental disability, or traumatic brain injury” do not include an abnormality manifested only by repeated criminal or otherwise anti-social conduct. ~~The terms “mental~~

~~disease or defect~~ shall include congenital and traumatic mental conditions as well as disease.

(b) The defendant shall have the burden of proof in establishing insanity as an affirmative defense by a preponderance of the evidence.

Sec. 2. 13 V.S.A. § 4814 is amended to read:

§ 4814. ORDER FOR EXAMINATION

(a) Any court before which a criminal prosecution is pending may order the ~~department of mental health~~ Department of Mental Health to have the defendant examined by a psychiatrist at any time before, during or after trial, and before final judgment in any of the following cases:

(1) ~~When~~ when the defendant enters a plea of not guilty, or when such a plea is entered in the defendant's behalf, and then gives notice of the defendant's intention to rely upon the defense of insanity at the time of the alleged crime, or to introduce expert testimony relating to a ~~mental disease, defect,~~ mental illness, developmental disability, traumatic brain injury or other condition bearing upon the issue of whether he or she had the mental state required for the offense charged;

(2) ~~When~~ when the defendant, the ~~state~~ State, or an attorney, guardian, or other person acting on behalf of the defendant, raises before ~~such the court~~ Court the issue of whether the defendant is mentally competent to stand trial for the alleged offense;

(3) ~~When~~ when the ~~court~~ Court believes that there is doubt as to the defendant's sanity at the time of the alleged offense; or

(4) ~~When~~ when the ~~court~~ Court believes that there is doubt as to the defendant's mental competency to be tried for the alleged offense.

(b) ~~Such~~ An order under this section may be issued by the ~~court~~ Court on its own motion, or on motion of the ~~state~~ State, the defendant, or an attorney, guardian, or other person acting on behalf of the defendant.

Sec. 3. 13 V.S.A. § 4815 is amended to read:

§ 4815. PLACE OF EXAMINATION; TEMPORARY COMMITMENT

(a) It is the purpose of this section to provide a mechanism by which a defendant is examined in the least restrictive environment deemed sufficient to complete the examination and prevent unnecessary pre-trial detention and substantial threat of physical violence to any person, including a defendant.

(b) The order for examination may provide for an examination at any jail or correctional center, or at the ~~State~~ Vermont Psychiatric Care Hospital or a

designated hospital, ~~or at its successor in interest~~, or at such other place as the Court shall determine, after hearing a recommendation by the Commissioner of Mental Health.

(c) A motion for examination shall be made as soon as practicable after a party or the Court has good faith reason to believe that there are grounds for an examination. An attorney making such a motion shall be subject to the potential sanctions of Rule 11 of the Vermont Rules of Civil Procedure.

(d) Upon the making of a motion for examination, the Court shall order a mental health screening to be completed by a designated mental health professional while the defendant is still at the Court.

(e) If the screening cannot be commenced and completed at the courthouse within two hours from the time of the defendant's appearance before the Court, the Court may ~~forego~~ forgo consideration of the screener's recommendations.

(f) The Court and parties shall review the recommendation of the designated mental health professional and consider the facts and circumstances surrounding the charge and observations of the defendant in court. If the Court finds sufficient facts to order an examination, it may be ordered to be completed in the least restrictive environment deemed sufficient to complete the examination, consistent with subsection (a) of this section.

(g)(1) Inpatient examination at the Vermont ~~State Psychiatric Care Hospital, or its successor in interest~~, State Psychiatric Care Hospital, or a designated hospital. The Court shall not order an inpatient examination unless the designated mental health professional determines that the defendant is a person in need of treatment as defined in 18 V.S.A. § 7101(17).

(2) Before ordering the inpatient examination, the ~~court~~ Court shall determine what terms, if any, shall govern the defendant's release from custody under sections 7553-7554 of this title.

(3) An order for inpatient examination shall provide for placement of the defendant in the custody and care of the ~~commissioner of mental health~~ Commissioner of Mental Health.

(A) If a Vermont ~~State Psychiatric Care Hospital psychiatrist, or a psychiatrist of its successor in interest~~, State Psychiatric Care Hospital psychiatrist, or a designated hospital psychiatrist determines prior to admission that the defendant is not in need of inpatient hospitalization ~~prior to admission~~, the Commissioner shall release the defendant pursuant to the terms governing the defendant's release from the Commissioner's custody as ordered by the Court. The Commissioner of Mental Health shall ensure that all individuals who are determined not to be in

need of inpatient hospitalization receive appropriate referrals for outpatient mental health services.

(B) If a Vermont ~~State Psychiatric Care Hospital~~ psychiatrist, ~~or a psychiatrist of its successor in interest~~, or designated hospital psychiatrist determines that the defendant is in need of inpatient hospitalization:

(i) The Commissioner shall obtain an appropriate inpatient placement for the defendant at the Vermont ~~State Psychiatric Care Hospital~~ psychiatrist, ~~or a psychiatrist of its successor in interest~~, or a designated hospital and, based on the defendant's clinical needs, may transfer the defendant between hospitals at any time while the order is in effect. A transfer to a designated hospital outside the no refusal system is subject to acceptance of the patient for admission by that hospital.

(ii) The defendant shall be returned to court for further appearance on the following business day if the defendant is no longer in need of inpatient hospitalization, unless the terms established by the ~~court~~ Court pursuant to subdivision (2) of this section permit the defendant to be released from custody.

(C) The defendant shall be returned to court for further appearance within two business days after the Commissioner notifies the ~~court~~ Court that the examination has been completed, unless the terms established by the Court pursuant to subdivision (2) of this section permit the defendant to be released from custody.

(4) If the defendant is to be released pursuant to subdivision (3)(A), (3)(B)(ii), or (3)(C) of this subsection and is not in the custody of the Commissioner of Corrections, the defendant shall be returned to the defendant's residence or ~~such other~~ to another appropriate place within the State of Vermont by the Department of Mental Health at the expense of the ~~court~~ Court.

(5) If it appears that an inpatient examination cannot reasonably be completed within 30 days, the Court issuing the original order, on request of the ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner and upon good cause shown, may order placement at the hospital extended for additional periods of 15 days in order to complete the examination, and the defendant on the expiration of the period provided for in such order shall be returned in accordance with this subsection.

(6) ~~For the purposes of~~ As used in this subsection, "in need of inpatient hospitalization" means an individual has been determined under clinical standards of care to require inpatient treatment.

(h) Except upon good cause shown, defendants charged with misdemeanor offenses who are not in the custody of the Commissioner of Corrections shall be examined on an outpatient basis for mental competency. Examinations occurring in the community shall be conducted at a location within 60 miles of the defendant's residence or at another location agreed to by the defendant.

(i) As used in this section:

~~(1) "No, "no refusal system" means a system of hospitals and intensive residential recovery facilities under contract with the Department of Mental Health that provides high intensity services, in which the facilities shall admit any individual for care if the individual meets the eligibility criteria established by the Commissioner in contract.~~

~~(2) "Successor in interest" shall mean the mental health hospital owned and operated by the State that provides acute inpatient care and replaces the Vermont State Hospital.~~

Sec. 4. 13 V.S.A. § 4816 is amended to read:

§ 4816. SCOPE OF EXAMINATION; REPORT; EVIDENCE

(a) Examinations provided for in the preceding section shall have reference to:

(1) ~~Mental~~ mental competency of the person examined to stand trial for the alleged offense; and

(2) ~~Sanity~~ sanity of the person examined at the time of the alleged offense.

(b) A competency evaluation for an individual thought to have a developmental disability or traumatic brain injury shall include a current evaluation by a psychologist or other appropriate medical professional skilled in assessing individuals with ~~developmental disabilities~~ those conditions.

(c) As soon as practicable after the examination has been completed, the examining psychiatrist or psychologist, if applicable, shall prepare a report containing findings in regard to each of the matters listed in subsection (a) of this section. The report shall be transmitted to the Court issuing the order for examination, and copies of the report shall be sent to the ~~state's attorney~~ State's Attorney, and to the respondent's attorney if the respondent is represented by counsel.

(d) No statement made in the course of the examination by the person examined, whether or not he or she has consented to the examination, shall be admitted as evidence in any criminal proceeding for the purpose of proving the



commission of a criminal offense or for the purpose of impeaching testimony of the person examined.

(e) The relevant portion of a psychiatrist's report shall be admitted into evidence as an exhibit on the issue of the person's mental competency to stand trial, and the opinion therein shall be conclusive on the issue if agreed to by the parties and if found by the Court to be relevant and probative on the issue.

(f) Introduction of a report under subsection (d) of this section shall not preclude either party or the Court from calling the psychiatrist who wrote the report as a witness or from calling witnesses or introducing other relevant evidence. Any witness called by either party on the issue of the defendant's competency shall be at the ~~state's~~ State's expense, or, if called by the Court, at the Court's expense.

Sec. 5. 13 V.S.A. § 4817 is amended to read:

§ 4817. COMPETENCY TO STAND TRIAL; DETERMINATION

(a) A person shall not be tried for a criminal offense if he or she is incompetent to stand trial.

(b) If a person indicted, complained, or informed against for an alleged criminal offense, an attorney or guardian acting in his or her behalf, or the ~~state~~ State, at any time before final judgment, raises before the court before which ~~such~~ the person is tried or is to be tried, the issue of whether ~~such~~ the person is incompetent to stand trial, or if the ~~court~~ Court has reason to believe that ~~such~~ the person may not be competent to stand trial, a hearing shall be held before ~~such~~ the ~~court~~ Court at which evidence shall be received and a finding made regarding his or her competency to stand trial. However, in cases where the ~~court~~ Court has reason to believe that ~~such~~ the person may be incompetent to stand trial due to a mental ~~disease or mental defect, such~~ illness, developmental disability, or traumatic brain injury, the hearing shall not be held until an examination has been made and a report submitted by an examining psychiatrist in accordance with sections 4814-4816 of this title.

(c) A person who has been found incompetent to stand trial for an alleged offense may be tried for that offense if, upon subsequent hearing, ~~such~~ the person is found by the court having jurisdiction of his or her trial for the offense to have become competent to stand trial.

Sec. 6. 13 V.S.A. § 4819 is amended to read:

§ 4819. ACQUITTAL BY REASON OF INSANITY

When a person tried on information, complaint, or indictment is acquitted by a jury by reason of insanity at the time of the alleged offense, the jury shall

state in its verdict of not guilty that the ~~same is given for such cause~~ acquittal is for that reason.

Sec. 7. 13 V.S.A. § 4820 is amended to read:

§ 4820. HEARING REGARDING COMMITMENT

~~When a person charged on information, complaint, or indictment with a criminal offense:~~

~~(1) Is reported by the examining psychiatrist following examination pursuant to sections 4814-4816 of this title, to have been insane at the time of the alleged offense; or~~

~~(2) Is found upon hearing pursuant to section 4817 of this title to be incompetent to stand trial due to a mental disease or mental defect; or~~

~~(3) Is not indicted upon hearing by grand jury by reason of insanity at the time of the alleged offense, duly certified to the court; or~~

~~(4) Upon trial by court or jury is acquitted by reason of insanity at the time of the alleged offense; the court before which such person is tried or is to be tried for such offense, shall hold a hearing for the purpose of determining whether such person should be committed to the custody of the commissioner of mental health.~~

(a) The court before which a person is tried or is to be tried for a criminal offense shall hold a hearing for the purpose of determining whether the person should be committed to the custody of the Commissioner of Mental Health or, as provided in 18 V.S.A. chapter 206, to the Commissioner of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living, if the person is charged on information, complaint, or indictment with the offense and:

(1) is reported by the examining psychiatrist following examination pursuant to sections 4814-4816 of this title to have been insane at the time of the alleged offense;

(2) is found upon hearing pursuant to section 4817 of this title to be incompetent to stand trial due to a mental illness, intellectual disability, or traumatic brain injury;

(3) is not indicted upon hearing by grand jury by reason of insanity at the time of the alleged offense, duly certified to the Court; or

(4) upon trial by court or jury is acquitted by reason of insanity at the time of the alleged offense.

~~(b) Such~~ A person subject to a hearing under subsection (a) of this section may be confined in jail or some other suitable place by order of the ~~court~~ Court pending hearing for a period not exceeding 15 days.

Sec. 8. 13 V.S.A. § 4821 is amended to read:

§ 4821. NOTICE OF HEARING; PROCEDURES

The person who is the subject of the proceedings, his or her attorney, the legal guardian, if any, the ~~commissioner of mental health or the commissioner of disabilities, aging, and independent living, and the state's attorney~~ Commissioner of Mental Health or the Commissioner of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living, and the State's Attorney or other prosecuting officer representing the ~~state~~ State in the case, shall be given notice of the time and place of a hearing under the preceding section. Procedures for hearings for persons who are mentally ill shall be as provided in 18 V.S.A. chapter 181 of Title 18. Procedures for hearings for persons who are ~~mentally retarded intellectually disabled or have a traumatic brain injury~~ shall be as provided in 18 V.S.A. chapter 206, subchapter 3 of chapter 206 of Title 18.

Sec. 9. 13 V.S.A. § 4822 is amended to read:

§ 4822. FINDINGS AND ORDER; MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

(a) If the Court finds that ~~such~~ the person is a person in need of treatment or a patient in need of further treatment as defined in 18 V.S.A. § 7101, the ~~court~~ Court shall issue an order of commitment directed to the Commissioner of Mental Health, which shall admit the person to the care and custody of the Department of Mental Health for an indeterminate period. In any case involving personal injury or threat of personal injury, the committing Court may issue an order requiring a court hearing before a person committed under this section may be discharged from custody.

(b) ~~Such~~ The order of commitment shall have the same force and effect as an order issued under 18 V.S.A. §§ 7611-7622, and persons committed under such an order shall have the same status, and the same rights, including the right to receive care and treatment, to be examined and discharged, and to apply for and obtain judicial review of their cases, as persons ordered committed under 18 V.S.A. §§ 7611-7622.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (b) of this section, at least 10 days prior to the proposed discharge of any person committed under this section the Commissioner of Mental Health shall give notice thereof to the committing Court and ~~state's attorney~~ State's Attorney of the county where the prosecution originated. In all cases requiring a hearing prior to discharge of a person found incompetent to stand trial under section 4817 of this title, the

hearing shall be conducted by the committing Court issuing the order under that section. In all other cases, when the committing Court orders a hearing under subsection (a) of this section or when, in the discretion of the Commissioner of Mental Health, a hearing should be held prior to the discharge, the hearing shall be held in the Family Division of the Superior Court to determine if the committed person is no longer a person in need of treatment or a patient in need of further treatment as set forth in subsection (a) of this section. Notice of the hearing shall be given to the Commissioner, the ~~state's attorney~~ State's Attorney of the county where the prosecution originated, the committed person, and the person's attorney. Prior to the hearing, the ~~state's attorney~~ State's Attorney may enter an appearance in the proceedings and may request examination of the patient by an independent psychiatrist, who may testify at the hearing.

(d) The Court may continue the hearing provided in subsection (c) of this section for a period of 15 additional days upon a showing of good cause.

(e) If the ~~court~~ Court determines that commitment shall no longer be necessary, it shall issue an order discharging the patient from the custody of the ~~department of developmental and mental health services~~ Department of Mental Health.

(f) The Court shall issue its findings and order not later than 15 days from the date of hearing.

Sec. 10. 13 V.S.A. § 4823 is amended to read:

§ 4823. FINDINGS AND ORDER; PERSONS WITH ~~MENTAL RETARDATION~~ INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY OR TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY

(a) If the ~~court~~ Court finds that ~~such~~ the person is a person in need of custody, care, and habilitation as defined in 18 V.S.A. § 8839, the ~~court~~ Court shall issue an order of commitment directed to the Commissioner of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living for care and habilitation of such person for an indefinite or limited period in a designated program.

(b) ~~Such~~ The order of commitment shall have the same force and effect as an order issued under 18 V.S.A. § 8843 and persons committed under ~~such an~~ the order shall have the same status, and the same rights, including the right to receive care and habilitation, to be examined and discharged, and to apply for and obtain judicial review of their cases, as persons ordered committed under 18 V.S.A. § 8843.

(c) Section 4822 of this title shall apply to persons proposed for discharge under this section; however, judicial proceedings shall be conducted in the

Criminal Division of the Superior Court in which the person then resides, unless the person resides out of state in which case the proceedings shall be conducted in the original committing Court.

Sec. 11. 18 V.S.A. § 8839 is amended to read:

§ 8839. DEFINITIONS

As used in this subchapter:

\* \* \*

(3) "Person in need of custody, care, and habilitation" means:

(A) a ~~mentally retarded~~ person with an intellectual disability or a person with a traumatic brain injury;

(B) who presents a danger of harm to others; and

(C) for whom appropriate custody, care, and habilitation can be provided by the ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner in a designated program.

Sec. 12. CONSTRUCTION

This act's replacement of the terms "mental disease or mental defect" with the terms "mental illness," "intellectual disability," or "developmental disability" in 13 V.S.A. chapter 157 shall not be construed to alter the substance or effect of existing law or judicial precedent. These changes in terminology are merely meant to reflect evolving attitudes toward persons with disabilities.

Sec. 13. REPORTS

(a) On or before September 1, 2014 the Court Administrator shall report to the House and Senate Committees on Judiciary the House Committee on Human Services, and the Senate Committee on Health and Welfare on the number of cases from July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2013 in which the Court ordered the Department of Mental Health to examine a defendant pursuant to 13 V.S.A. § 4814 to determine if he or she was insane at the time of the offense or is incompetent to stand trial. The report shall include a breakdown indicating how many orders were based on mental illness, developmental disability, and traumatic brain injury, and shall include the number of persons who were found to be in need of custody, care, and habilitation under 13 V.S.A. § 4823. A copy of the report shall be provided to the Department of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living.

(b)(1) On or before September 1, 2014, the Department of Sheriffs and State's Attorneys shall report to the House and Senate Committees on

Judiciary regarding the charging practices of State's Attorneys for persons with traumatic brain injury.

(2) The report shall describe the number of cases from July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2013, broken down by the type of criminal charge, in which a person with traumatic brain injury was:

(A) charged with a criminal offense, including the disposition of the offense;

(B) charged with a criminal offense and the charges were dismissed because the person was suffering from a traumatic brain injury; and

(C) arrested for, or otherwise believed to be responsible for, a crime and criminal charges were not brought because the person was suffering from a traumatic brain injury.

(3) A copy of the report shall be provided to the Department of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living.

(c) On or before October 1, 2014 and on or before February 1, 2015, the Department of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living shall report to the House and Senate Committees on Judiciary, the House Committee on Human Services, and the Senate Committee on Health and Welfare on the status of the Department's progress toward implementation of this act. The status reports shall include updates on the Department's progress in evaluating best practices for treatment of persons with traumatic brain injuries who are unable to conform their behavior to the requirements of the law, and in identifying appropriate programs and services to provide treatment to enable those persons to be fully reintegrated into the community consistent with public safety. The status reports shall also include updates on the Department's progress on the design of the programs and services needed to treat persons with traumatic brain injuries who have been found not guilty by reason of insanity or incompetent to stand trial as required by this act.

#### Sec. 14. IMPLEMENTATION

(a) On or before April 30, 2015, the Department of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living shall request approval and funding from the Senate and House Committees on Judiciary and on Appropriations for the Department's plan to implement this act. The Department shall commence implementation of the plan, including requesting that it be included under the Global Commitment Waiver by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, if the plan is approved by a majority vote of the Senate and House Committees on Judiciary and funded by a majority vote of the Senate and House Committees on Appropriations.

Sec. 15. APPROPRIATION

The amount of \$50,000.00 is appropriated in fiscal year 2014 from the Global Commitment Fund to the Department of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living to research and design a program that satisfies this act's requirement that the Department treat persons with traumatic brain injuries who have been found not guilty by reason of insanity or incompetent to stand trial. To the maximum extent possible, the Department shall design the program to be integrated into the Department's existing framework of services.

Sec. 16. EFFECTIVE DATES

(a) Secs. 1–12 shall take effect on July 1, 2017.

(b) Secs. 13, 14, 15, and this section shall take effect on passage.

(Committee vote: 5-0-0)

(For House amendments, see House Journal for March 26, 2014, pages 814-815 and March 27, 2014, page 851)

**Reported favorably by Senator Nitka for the Committee on Appropriations.**

(Committee vote: 7-0-0)

**H. 590.**

An act relating to the safety and regulation of dams.

**Reported favorably with recommendation of proposal of amendment by Senator Galbraith for the Committee on Natural Resources and Energy.**

The Committee recommends that the Senate propose to the House to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

\* \* \* Registration and Inspection of Dams \* \* \*

Sec. 1. 10 V.S.A. chapter 43 is amended to read:

CHAPTER 43. DAMS

§ 1080. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter:

(1) "Department" means the ~~department of environmental conservation~~ Department of Environmental Conservation.

(2) "Person" means any individual; partnership; company; corporation; association; joint venture; trust; municipality; the ~~state~~ State of Vermont or any

agency, department, or subdivision of the ~~state~~ State, any federal agency, or any other legal or commercial entity.

(3) "Person in interest" means, in relation to any dam, a person who has riparian rights affected by that dam, a substantial interest in economic or recreational activity affected by the dam, or whose safety would be endangered by a failure of the dam.

(4) "Engineer" means a professional engineer ~~registered~~ licensed under Title 26 who has experience in the design and investigation of dams.

(5) "Time" shall be reckoned in the manner prescribed by 1 V.S.A. § 138.

(6) "Abandoned dam" means a dam that has no identifiable owner or a dam for which the owner fails to comply with the requirements of section 1104 of this title.

(7) "Dam" means any artificial barrier, impoundment, or structure and its appurtenant works that are, were, or will be capable of impounding water or other liquid after construction or alteration, except for:

(A) waste management systems constructed and operated according to the accepted agricultural practices as administered by the Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets;

(B) impoundments that are capable of impounding no more than 500,000 cubic feet of liquid with a surface area less than one acre;

(C) barriers, impoundments, or structures created by beaver or any other wild animal as that term is defined in section 4001 of this title;

(D) municipal underground or elevated tanks to store water; or

(E) any other structure identified by the Department in a duly adopted rule.

(8) "Pond" means a natural body of water with a volume exceeding 500,000 cubic feet.

#### § 1081. JURISDICTION OF DEPARTMENT AND PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD

(a) Unless otherwise provided, the powers and duties authorized by this chapter shall be exercised by the ~~department, except that the public service board~~ Department, except that the Public Service Board shall exercise those powers and duties over dams and projects that relate to or are incident to the generation of electric energy for public use or as a part of a public utility system.



(b) Transfer of jurisdiction. Jurisdiction over a dam is transferred from the ~~department~~ Department to the ~~public service board~~ Public Service Board whenever the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission grants a license to generate electricity at the dam or whenever the ~~public service board~~ Public Service Board receives an application for a certificate of public good for electricity generation at that dam. Jurisdiction is transferred from the ~~public service board~~ Public Service Board to the ~~department~~ Department whenever such a federal license expires or is otherwise lost, whenever such a certificate of public good is revoked or otherwise lost, or whenever the ~~public service board~~ Public Service Board denies an application for a certificate of public good.

(c) Upon transfer of jurisdiction as set forth above and upon written request, the ~~state~~ State agency having former jurisdiction shall transfer copies of all records pertaining to the dam to the agency acquiring jurisdiction.

#### § 1082. AUTHORIZATION

(a) No person shall construct, enlarge, raise, lower, remodel, reconstruct, or otherwise alter any dam; ~~or the natural outlet of a pond or impoundment or other structure which is or will be capable of impounding more than 500,000 cubic feet of water or other liquid after construction or alteration,~~ or remove, breach, or otherwise lessen the capacity of an existing dam that is or was capable of impounding more than 500,000 cubic feet within or along the borders of this ~~state~~ State where land in this ~~state~~ State is proposed to be overflowed, or at the outlet of any body of water within this ~~state~~ State, unless authorized by the ~~state agency having jurisdiction so to do~~ Department or the Public Service Board. However, in the matter of flood control projects where cooperation with the federal government is provided for by the provisions of section 1100 of this title, that section shall control.

(b) For the purposes of this chapter, the volume a dam or other structure is capable of impounding is the volume of water or other liquid, including any accumulated sediments, controlled by the structure with the water or liquid level at the top of the nonoverflow part of the structure.

#### § 1083. APPLICATION

(a) Any person who proposes to undertake an action subject to regulation pursuant to section 1082 of this title shall apply in writing to the ~~state agency having jurisdiction,~~ Department or the Public Service Board and shall give notice thereof to the governing body of the municipality or municipalities in which the dam or any part of the dam is to be located. The application shall set forth:

(1) the location, the height, length and other dimensions, and any proposed changes to any existing dam;

(2) the approximate area to be overflowed and the approximate number of, or any change in the number of cubic feet of water to be impounded;

(3) the plans and specifications to be followed in the construction, remodeling, reconstruction, altering, lowering, raising, removal, breaching, or adding to;

(4) any change in operation and maintenance procedures; and

(5) other information that the ~~state agency having jurisdiction~~ Department or the Public Service Board considers necessary to properly review the application.

(b) The plans and specifications shall be prepared under the supervision of an engineer.

#### § 1083a. AGRICULTURAL DAMS

~~(a) Notwithstanding the provisions of sections 1082, 1083, 1084, and 1086 of this title, the owners of an agricultural enterprise who propose, as an integral and exclusive part of the enterprise, to construct or alter any dam, pond or impoundment or other structure requiring a permit under section 1083 shall apply to the natural resources conservation district in which his land is located. The natural resources conservation districts created under the provisions of chapter 31 of this title shall be the state agency having jurisdiction and shall review and approve the applications in the same manner as would the department. The districts may request the assistance of the department for any investigatory work necessary for a determination of public good and for any review of plans and specifications as provided in section 1086.~~

~~(b) As used in this section, "agricultural enterprise" means any farm, including stock, dairy, poultry, forage crop and truck farms, plantations, ranches and orchards, which does not fall within the definition of "activities not engaged in for a profit" as defined in Section 183 of the Internal Revenue Code and regulations relating thereto. The growing of timber does not in itself constitute farming.~~

~~(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, jurisdiction shall revert to the department when there is a change in use or when there is a change in ownership which affects use. In those cases the department may, on its own motion, hold meetings in order to determine the effect on the public good and public safety. The department may issue an order modifying the terms and conditions of approval.~~

~~(d) The natural resources conservation districts may adopt any rules necessary to administer this chapter. The districts shall adhere to the requirements of chapter 25 of Title 3 in the adoption of those rules.~~

~~(e) Notwithstanding the provisions of chapter 7 of Title 3, the attorney general shall counsel the districts in any case where a suit has been instituted against the districts for any decision made under the provisions of this chapter. [Repealed.]~~

#### § 1084. DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE; INVESTIGATION

~~The commissioner of fish and wildlife~~ Commissioner of Fish and Wildlife shall investigate the potential effects on fish and wildlife habitats of any proposal subject to section 1082 of this title and shall certify the results to the ~~state agency having jurisdiction~~ Department or the Public Service Board prior to any hearing or meeting relating to the determination of public good and public safety.

#### § 1085. NOTICE OF APPLICATION

Upon receipt of the application required by section 1082 of this title, the ~~state agency having jurisdiction~~ Department or the Public Service Board shall give notice to all persons interested.

~~(1) For any project subject to its jurisdiction under this chapter, on~~ On the petition of 25 or more persons, ~~the department~~ Department or the Public Service Board shall, or on its own motion it may, hold a public information meeting in a municipality in the vicinity of the proposed project to hear comments on whether the proposed project serves the public good and provides adequately for the public safety. Public notice shall be given by posting in the municipal offices of the towns in which the project will be completed and by publishing in a local newspaper at least 10 days before the meeting.

~~(2) For any project subject to its jurisdiction under this chapter, the public service board shall hold a hearing on the application. The purpose of the hearing shall be to determine whether the project serves the public good as defined in section 1086 of this title and provides adequately for the public safety. The hearing shall be held in a municipality in the vicinity of the proposed project and may be consolidated with other hearings, including hearings under 30 V.S.A. § 248 concerning the same project. Notice shall be given at least 10 days before the hearing to interested persons by posting in the municipal offices of the towns in which the project will be completed and by publishing in a local newspaper.~~

§ 1086. DETERMINATION OF PUBLIC GOOD; CERTIFICATES

(a) “Public good” means the greatest benefit of the people of the State. In determining whether the public good is served, the ~~state agency having jurisdiction~~ Department or the Public Service Board shall give due consideration to, among other things, ~~to~~ the effect the proposed project will have on:

(1) the quantity, kind, and extent of cultivated agricultural land that may be rendered unfit for use by or enhanced by the project, including both the immediate and ~~long-range~~ long-range agricultural land use impacts;

(2) scenic and recreational values;

(3) fish and wildlife;

(4) forests and forest programs;

(5) the need for a minimum water discharge flow rate schedule to protect the natural rate of flow and the water quality of the affected waters;

(6) the existing uses of the waters by the public for boating, fishing, swimming, and other recreational uses;

(7) the creation of any hazard to navigation, fishing, swimming, or other public uses;

(8) the need for cutting clean and removal of all timber or tree growth from all or part of the flowage area;

(9) the creation of any public benefits;

(10) consistency with the Vermont water quality standards and the classification, if any, of the affected waters under chapter 47 of this title;

(11) any applicable ~~state~~ State, regional, or municipal plans;

(12) municipal grand lists and revenues;

(13) public safety; and

(14) in the case of proposed removal of a dam that formerly related to or was incident to the generation of electric energy, but which was not subject to a memorandum of understanding dated prior to January 1, 2006 relating to its removal, the potential for and value of future power production.

(b) If the ~~State agency having jurisdiction~~ Department or the Public Service Board finds that the proposed project will serve the public good, and, in case of any waters designated by the Secretary as outstanding resource waters, will preserve or enhance the values and activities sought to be protected by designation, the ~~agency~~ Department or the Public Service Board shall issue its

order approving the application. The order shall include conditions for minimum stream flow to protect fish and instream aquatic life, as determined by the Agency of Natural Resources, and such other conditions as the ~~agency having jurisdiction~~ Department or the Public Service Board considers necessary to protect any element of the public good listed ~~above~~ in subsection (a) of this section. Otherwise it shall issue its order disapproving the application.

(c) The ~~agency~~ Department or the Public Service Board shall provide the applicant and interested parties with copies of its order.

(d) ~~In the case of a proposed removal of a dam that is under the jurisdiction of the department and that formerly related to or was incident to the generation of electric energy but that was not subject to a memorandum of understanding dated before January 1, 2006 relating to its removal, the department shall consult with the department of public service regarding the potential for and value of future power production at the site. [Repealed.]~~

#### § 1087. REVIEW OF PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

Upon receipt of an application, the ~~state agency having jurisdiction~~ Department or the Public Service Board shall employ a ~~registered~~ licensed engineer experienced in the design and investigation of dams to investigate the property, review the plans and specifications, and make additional investigations as it considers necessary to ensure that the project adequately provides for the public safety. The engineer shall report his or her findings to the ~~agency~~ Department or the Public Service Board.

#### § 1089. EMPLOYMENT OF HYDRAULIC ENGINEER

With the approval of the ~~governor~~ Governor, the ~~state agency having jurisdiction~~ Department or the Public Service Board may employ a competent hydraulic engineer to investigate the property, review the plans and specifications, and make such additional investigation as ~~such agency~~ the Department or the Public Service Board shall deem necessary, and such engineer shall report to the ~~agency~~ Department or the Public Service Board his or her findings in respect thereto.

#### § 1090. CONSTRUCTION SUPERVISION

The construction, alteration, or other action authorized in section 1086 of this title shall be supervised by a ~~registered~~ licensed engineer employed by the applicant. Upon completion of the authorized project, the engineer shall certify to the ~~agency having jurisdiction~~ Department or the Public Service Board that the project has been completed in conformance with the approved plans and specifications.

§ 1095. UNSAFE DAM; PETITION; HEARING; EMERGENCY

(a) On receipt of a petition signed by ~~not less~~ no fewer than ten persons in interest or the legislative body of a municipality, the ~~agency having jurisdiction~~ Department or the Public Service Board shall, or upon its own motion it may, institute investigations by an engineer as described in section 1087 of this title regarding the safety of any existing dam or portion of a dam, of any size. The ~~agency~~ Department or the Public Service Board may fix a time and place for hearing and shall give notice in the manner it directs to all parties interested. The engineer shall present his or her findings and recommendations at the hearing. After the hearing, if the ~~agency~~ Department or the Public Service Board finds that the dam or portion of the dam as maintained or operated is unsafe or is a menace to people or property above or below the dam, it shall issue an order directing reconstruction, repair, removal, breaching, draining, or other action it considers necessary to make the dam safe.

(b) If, upon the expiration of such date as may be ordered, the owner of such dam has not complied with the order directing the reconstruction, repair, breaching, removal, draining, or other action of such unsafe dam, the ~~state agency having jurisdiction~~ Department or the Public Service Board may petition the ~~superior court~~ Superior Court in the county in which the dam is located to enforce its order or exercise the right of eminent domain to acquire such rights as may be necessary to effectuate a remedy as the public safety or public good may require. If the order has been appealed, the ~~court~~ Court may prohibit the exercise pending disposition of the appeal.

(c) If, upon completion of the investigation described in subsection (a) of this section, the ~~state agency having jurisdiction~~ Department or the Public Service Board considers the dam to present an imminent threat to human life or property, it shall take whatever action it considers necessary to protect life and property and subsequently conduct the hearing described in subsection (a).

\* \* \*

§ 1098. REMOVAL OF OBSTRUCTIONS; APPROPRIATION

The ~~department~~ Department may contract for the removal of sandbars, debris, or other obstructions from streams which the ~~department~~ Department finds that while so obstructed may be a menace in time of flood, or endanger property or life below, or the property of riparian owners. The expense of investigation and removal of the obstruction shall be paid by the ~~state~~ State from funds provided for that purpose.

§ 1099. APPEALS

(a) Appeals of any act or decision of the ~~department~~ Department under this chapter shall be made in accordance with chapter 220 of this title.

(b) Appeals from actions or orders of the ~~public service board~~ Public Service Board may be taken in the ~~supreme court~~ Supreme Court in accord with 30 V.S.A. § 12.

\* \* \*

#### § 1104. DAM REGISTRATION

(a) Application of section. The requirements of this section shall apply to all dams in the State within the jurisdiction of the Department regardless of whether the dam is permitted or approved under this chapter. The rules of the Public Service Board shall control the regulation and inspection of dams and projects over which the Public Service Board has jurisdiction.

(b) Dam identification.

(1) The Secretary shall publish a list of identified dams on the website of the Agency of Natural Resources. The list shall include dams the Department has identified as meeting the definition of dam under subdivision 1080(7) of this title. Until January 1, 2017, the list shall be limited to dams permitted by the Department under section 1082 of this title on or before July 1, 2014.

(2) After January 1, 2017, the Department may, according to a process to be set by the Department by rule, identify additional dams for inclusion or removal from the list of identified dams. The Department shall review and update the list at least every two years.

(3) The Department shall include on the list the location and hazard potential classification of every dam.

(4) The standards for hazard classification shall be equivalent to the standards for low, significant, and high hazard dams under the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Hazard Potential Classification of Dams, under 33 C.F.R. § 222.6. The Department may designate a dam as an unknown hazard dam when it lacks information sufficient to classify it as a low, significant, or high hazard dam.

(c) Dam registration.

(1) On or before January 1, 2015, the person owning legal title to a dam listed on the list of identified dams shall, on a form provided by the Department, register the dam with the Department.

(2) Beginning one year from the date of dam registration, a dam registered under subdivision (1) shall be subject to an annual dam safety program operation fee.

(d) Failure to submit registration. If the Department identifies the owner of an unregistered dam, the Department shall notify the owner of the requirement to register the dam under this section. The owner of a dam who receives notice of required registration under this subsection shall have 60 days from the date of the Department's notice to submit a completed dam registration form to the Department.

(e) Disposition of fees. Fees collected under 3 V.S.A. § 2822(j)(12)(B) shall be deposited into the Environmental Permit Fund under 3 V.S.A. § 2805 and shall be used to implement the requirements of this chapter.

(f) Failure to file dam evaluation report. If an owner of a dam fails to submit the dam registration form as required under subsection (b) of this section, the Department may inspect, or retain a licensed professional engineer to inspect, the dam. The cost to the Department of the inspection shall be assessed against the owner of the dam.

(g) Rulemaking. On or before January 1, 2015, the Department shall adopt rules setting the process by which the Department may identify additional dams for inclusion or removal from the list of identified dams.

#### § 1104a. ABANDONED DAMS

(a) Designation of dam as abandoned. The Department may designate a dam as abandoned if the Department:

(1) has identified an owner of the dam, but the owner fails to comply with the requirements of section 1104 of this title or the owner fails to comply with an action or order required under this chapter; or

(2) cannot identify an owner of the dam; and

(3) publishes notice of a pending determination of abandonment of the dam in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the dam is located; and after 45 days from the date of publication of pending determination of abandonment, no person has asserted ownership or control of the dam.

(b) Inspection of abandoned dam. Upon designation of a dam as abandoned, the Department shall conduct an inspection of the dam according to its inspection authority under section 1105 of this title.

(c) Assumption of ownership of an abandoned dam. A person may assume ownership of a dam designated by the Department as abandoned by:

(1) notifying the Department, where applicable, of the intent to assume ownership;



(2) submission of the dam registration form required under section 1104 of this title;

(3) payment of costs or liabilities due the Department; and

(4) submission of indicia of that person's ownership of the dam.

\* \* \*

\* \* \* Dam Registration Fees \* \* \*

Sec. 2. 3 V.S.A. § 2805 is amended to read:

§ 2805. ENVIRONMENTAL PERMIT FUND

(a) There is hereby established a special fund to be known as the Environmental Permit Fund. Within the Fund, there shall be two accounts: the Environmental Permit Account and the Air Pollution Control Account. Unless otherwise specified, fees collected in accordance with subsections 2822(i) and (j) of this title, and 10 V.S.A. § 2625 and gifts and appropriations shall be deposited in the Environmental Permit Account. Fees collected in accordance with subsections 2822(j)(1), (k), (l), and (m) of this title shall be deposited in the Air Pollution Control Account. The Environmental Permit Fund shall be used to implement the programs specified under section 2822 of this title. The Secretary of Natural Resources shall be responsible for the fund and shall account for the revenues and expenditures of the Agency of Natural Resources. The Environmental Permit Fund shall be subject to the provisions of 32 V.S.A. chapter 7, subchapter 5. The Environmental Permit Fund shall be used to cover a portion of the costs of administering the Environmental Division established under 4 V.S.A. chapter 27. The amount of \$143,000.00 per fiscal year shall be disbursed for this purpose.

(b) Any fee required to be collected under subdivision 2822(j)(1) of this title shall be utilized solely to cover all reasonable (direct or indirect) costs required to support the operating permit program authorized under 10 V.S.A. chapter 23. Any fee required to be collected under subsection 2822(k), (l), or (m) of this title for air pollution control permits or registrations or motor vehicle registrations shall be utilized solely to cover all reasonable (direct or indirect) costs required to support the programs authorized under 10 V.S.A. chapter 23. Fees collected pursuant to subsections 2822(k), (l), and (m) of this title shall be used by the Secretary to fund activities related to the Secretary's hazardous or toxic contaminant monitoring programs and motor vehicle-related programs.

(c) Any fee required to be collected under subdivision 2822(j)(12) of this title for dam registrations shall be used solely to cover all direct or indirect costs required to support the programs authorized under 10 V.S.A. chapter 43.

When the fees collected under subdivision 2822(j)(12) of this title exceed the annual funding needs of 10 V.S.A. chapter 43, the excess funds shall be deposited into the Unsafe Dam Revolving Loan Fund under 10 V.S.A. § 1106.

Sec. 3. 3 V.S.A. § 2822(j)(12) is amended to read:

(12)(A) For dam permits issued under 10 V.S.A. chapter 43: 0.525 percent of construction costs, minimum fee of \$200.00.

(B) For the dam registration under 10 V.S.A. § 1104(b)(1), a person registering a dam shall pay a registration fee based on the hazard classification of the dam as follows:

<u>(i) Low hazard dam</u>	<u>\$0.00;</u>
<u>(ii) Significant hazard dam</u>	<u>\$750.00;</u>
<u>(iii) High hazard dam</u>	<u>\$1,500.00.</u>

(C) The annual dam safety program operation fee submitted under 10 V.S.A. § 1104(b)(2) shall be based on the hazard classification of the dam as follows:

<u>(i) Low hazard dam</u>	<u>\$0.00;</u>
<u>(ii) Significant hazard dam</u>	<u>\$750.00;</u>
<u>(iii) High hazard dam</u>	<u>\$1,500.00.</u>

\* \* \* Dam Registration Report \* \* \*

#### Sec. 4. DAM REGISTRATION PROGRAM REPORT

On or before January 1, 2016, the Department of Environmental Conservation shall submit a report to the House Committee on Fish, Wildlife and Water Resources, the House Committee on Ways and Means, the Senate Committee on Natural Resources and Energy, and the Senate Committee on Finance. The report shall contain:

(1) an evaluation of the dam registration program under 10 V.S.A. chapter 43, including whether impoundments of water with less than one acre of surface area should continue to be exempt from the definition of dam;

(2) a recommendation on whether to modify the fee structure of the dam registration program;

(3) a summary of the dams registered under the program, organized by amount of water impounded; and

(4) an evaluation of any other hydrologic concerns related to dam registration.

\* \* \* Effective Date \* \* \*

Sec. 5. EFFECTIVE DATE

This act shall take effect on July 1, 2014.

(Committee vote: 4-1-0)

(For House amendments, see House Journal for March 26, 2014, page 815 and pages 827-829 and March 27, 2014 page 855)

**H. 645.**

An act relating to workers' compensation.

**Reported favorably with recommendation of proposal of amendment by Senator Bray for the Committee on Finance.**

The Committee recommends that the Senate propose to the House to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 1. 21 V.S.A. § 632 is amended to read:

§ 632. COMPENSATION TO DEPENDENTS; ~~DEATH BENEFITS~~  
BURIAL AND FUNERAL EXPENSES

If death results from the injury, the employer shall pay to the persons entitled to compensation or, if there is none, then to the personal representative of the deceased employee, the actual burial and funeral expenses ~~in the amount of \$5,500.00~~ not to exceed \$10,000.00 and the actual expenses for out-of-state transportation of the decedent to the place of burial not to exceed ~~\$1,000.00~~ \$5,000.00. Every two years, the Commissioner of Labor shall evaluate the average burial and funeral expenses in the State and make a recommendation to the House Committee on Commerce and Economic Development and the Senate Committee on Finance as to whether an adjustment in compensation is warranted. The employer shall also pay to or for the benefit of the following persons, for the periods prescribed in section 635 of this title, a weekly compensation equal to the following percentages of the deceased employee's average weekly wages. The weekly compensation payment herein allowed shall not exceed the maximum weekly compensation or be lower than the minimum weekly compensation:

\* \* \*

Sec. 2. 21 V.S.A. § 639 is amended to read:

§ 639. DEATH, PAYMENT TO DEPENDENTS

In cases of the death of a person from any cause other than the accident during the period of payments for disability or for the permanent injury, the remaining payments for disability then due or for the permanent injury shall be made to the person's dependents according to the provisions of sections 635 and 636 of this title, or if there are none, the remaining amount due, but ~~not exceeding \$5,500.00 for burial and funeral expenses~~ no more than the actual burial and funeral expenses not to exceed \$10,000.00 and the actual expenses for out-of-state transportation of the decedent to the place of burial not to exceed \$1,000.00 \$5,000.00, shall be paid in a lump sum to the proper person. Every two years, the Commissioner of Labor shall evaluate the average burial and funeral expenses in the State and make a recommendation to the House Committee on Commerce and Economic Development and the Senate Committee on Finance as to whether an adjustment in compensation is warranted.

Sec. 3. 21 V.S.A. § 640c is added to read:

§ 640c. OPIOID USAGE DETERRENCE

(a) In support of the State's fundamental interest in ensuring the well-being of employees and employers, it is the intent of the General Assembly to protect employees from the dangers of prescription drug abuse while maintaining a balance between the employee's health and the employee's expedient return to work.

(b) As it pertains to workers' compensation claims, the Commissioner of Labor, in consultation with the Department of Health, the State Pharmacologist, the Vermont Board of Medical Practice, and the Vermont Medical Society, shall adopt rules consistent with the best practices governing the prescription of opioids, including patient screening, drug screening, and claim adjudication for patients prescribed opioids for chronic pain. In adopting rules, the Commissioner shall consider guidelines and standards such as the Occupational Medicine Practice Guidelines published by the American College of Occupational and Environmental Medicine and other medical authorities with expertise in the treatment of chronic pain. The rules shall be consistent with the standards and guidelines provided under 18 V.S.A. § 4289 and any rules adopted by the Department of Health pursuant to 18 V.S.A. § 4289.

Sec. 4. 21 V.S.A. § 641 is amended to read:

§ 641. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

\* \* \*

(e)(1) In support of the State's fundamental interest in ensuring the well-being of employees and employers, it is the intent of the General Assembly that, following a workplace accident, an employee returns to work as soon as possible but remains cognizant of the limitations imposed by his or her medical condition.

(2) The Commissioner shall adopt rules promoting development and implementation of cost-effective, early return-to-work programs.

Sec. 5. 21 V.S.A. § 643a is amended to read:

§ 643a. DISCONTINUANCE OF BENEFITS

Unless an injured worker has successfully returned to work, an employer shall notify both the Commissioner and the employee prior to terminating benefits under either section 642 or 646 of this title. The notice of intention to discontinue payments shall be filed on forms prescribed by the Commissioner and shall include the date of the proposed discontinuance, the reasons for it, and, if the employee has been out of work for 90 days, a verification that the employer offered vocational rehabilitation screening and services as required under this chapter. All relevant evidence, including evidence that does not support discontinuance in the possession of the employer ~~not already filed, shall be filed with the notice~~ shall be provided to the injured worker. With the notice of discontinuance, the employer shall file only evidence relevant to the discontinuance, including evidence that does not support the discontinuance, with the Commissioner. The liability for the payments shall continue for ~~seven~~ 14 days after the notice is received by the ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner and the employee. If the claimant disputes the discontinuance, the claimant may file with the Commissioner an objection to the discontinuance and seek an extension of the 14-day limit. The Commissioner may grant an extension up to 21 days. The request for an extension shall be specific as to the number of days needed and the reason for the extension and must be received by the Commissioner prior to the end of the 14-day limit. A copy of the request for an extension shall be provided to the employer at the time the request is made to the Commissioner. Those payments shall be made without prejudice to the employer and may be deducted from any amounts due pursuant to section 648 of this title if the Commissioner determines that the discontinuance is warranted or if otherwise ordered by the Commissioner. Every notice shall be reviewed by the Commissioner to determine the sufficiency of the basis for the proposed discontinuance. If, after review of all the evidence in the file, the Commissioner finds that a preponderance of all the evidence in the file does not reasonably support the proposed discontinuance, the Commissioner shall order that payments continue until a hearing is held and a decision is rendered. Prior to a formal hearing, an injured worker may request reinstatement of

benefits by providing additional new evidence to the Department that establishes that a preponderance of all evidence now supports the claim. If the Commissioner's decision, after a hearing, is that the employee was not entitled to any or all benefits paid between the discontinuance and the final decision, upon request of the employer, the Commissioner may order that the employee repay all benefits to which the employee was not entitled. The employer may enforce a repayment order in any court of law having jurisdiction.

Sec. 6. 21 V.S.A. § 696 is amended to read:

#### § 696. CANCELLATION OF INSURANCE CONTRACTS

A policy or contract shall not be cancelled within the time ~~limited~~ specified in the policy or contract for its expiration, until at least 45 days after a notice of intention to cancel the policy or contract, on a date specified in the notice, has been filed in the office of the ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner and provided to the employer. The notice shall be filed with the Commissioner in accordance with rules adopted by the Commissioner and provided to the employer by certified mail or certificate of mailing. The cancellation shall not affect the liability of an insurance carrier on account of an injury occurring prior to cancellation.

Sec. 7. 21 V.S.A. § 697 is amended to read:

#### § 697. NOTICE OF INTENT NOT TO RENEW POLICY

An insurance carrier who does not intend to renew a workers' compensation insurance policy of workers' compensation insurance or guarantee contract covering the liability of an employer under the provisions of this chapter, ~~45 days prior to the expiration of the policy or contract,~~ shall give notice of ~~the~~ its intention to the ~~commissioner of labor~~ Commissioner and ~~to the covered employer~~ at least 45 days prior to the expiration date stated in the policy or contract. The notice shall be given to the employer by certified mail ~~or certificate of mailing.~~ An insurance carrier who fails to give notice shall continue the policy or contract in force beyond its expiration date for 45 days from the day the notice is received by the ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner and ~~the employer.~~ However, ~~this latter provision shall not apply if, prior to such expiration date,~~ on or before the expiration of the existing insurance or guarantee contract the insurance carrier has, by delivery of a renewal contract or otherwise, offered to continue the insurance ~~beyond the date by delivery of a renewal contract or otherwise,~~ or if the employer notifies the insurance carrier in writing that the employer does not wish the insurance continued beyond the expiration date, or if the employer complies with the provisions of section 687 of this title, ~~on or before the expiration of the existing insurance or guarantee contract~~ then the policy will expire upon notice to the Commissioner.

Sec. 8. 2013 Acts and Resolves No. 75, Sec. 14 is amended as follows:

Sec. 14. UNIFIED PAIN MANAGEMENT SYSTEM ADVISORY COUNCIL

\* \* \*

(b) The Unified Pain Management System Advisory Council shall consist of the following members:

\* \* \*

(4) the Commissioner of Labor or designee;

(5) the Director of the Blueprint for Health or designee;

~~(5)~~(6) the Chair of the Board of Medical Practice or designee, who shall be a clinician;

~~(6)~~(7) a representative of the Vermont State Dental Society, who shall be a dentist;

~~(7)~~(8) a representative of the Vermont Board of Pharmacy, who shall be a pharmacist;

~~(8)~~(9) a faculty member of the academic detailing program at the University of Vermont's College of Medicine;

~~(9)~~(10) a faculty member of the University of Vermont's College of Medicine with expertise in the treatment of addiction or chronic pain management;

~~(10)~~(11) a representative of the Vermont Medical Society, who shall be a primary care clinician;

~~(11)~~(12) a representative of the American Academy of Family Physicians, Vermont chapter, who shall be a primary care clinician;

~~(12)~~(13) a representative from the Vermont Board of Osteopathic Physicians, who shall be an osteopath;

~~(13)~~(14) a representative of the Federally Qualified Health Centers, who shall be a primary care clinician selected by the Bi-State Primary Care Association;

~~(14)~~(15) a representative of the Vermont Ethics Network;

~~(15)~~(16) a representative of the Hospice and Palliative Care Council of Vermont;

~~(16)~~(17) a representative of the Office of the Health Care Ombudsman;

~~(17)~~(18) the Medical Director for the Department of Vermont Health Access;

~~(18)~~(19) a clinician who works in the emergency department of a hospital, to be selected by the Vermont Association of Hospitals and Health Systems in consultation with any nonmember hospitals;

~~(19)~~(20) a member of the Vermont Board of Nursing Subcommittee on APRN Practice, who shall be an advanced practice registered nurse;

~~(20)~~(21) a representative from the Vermont Assembly of Home Health and Hospice Agencies;

~~(21)~~(22) a psychologist licensed pursuant to 26 V.S.A. chapter 55 who has experience in treating chronic pain, to be selected by the Board of Psychological Examiners;

~~(22)~~(23) a drug and alcohol abuse counselor licensed pursuant to 33 V.S.A. chapter 8, to be selected by the Deputy Commissioner of Health for Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs;

~~(23)~~(24) a retail pharmacist, to be selected by the Vermont Pharmacists Association;

~~(24)~~(25) an advanced practice registered nurse full-time faculty member from the University of Vermont's Department of Nursing; and

~~(25)~~(26) a consumer representative who is either a consumer in recovery from prescription drug abuse or a consumer receiving medical treatment for chronic noncancer-related pain;

(27) a clinician who specializes in occupational medicine;

(28) a clinician who specializes in physical medicine and rehabilitation;  
and

(29) a consumer representative who is or has been an injured worker and has been prescribed opioids.

\* \* \*

Sec. 9. 21 V.S.A. § 678 is amended to read:

§ 678. COSTS; ATTORNEY FEES

(a) Necessary costs of proceedings under this chapter, including deposition expenses, subpoena fees, and expert witness fees, shall be assessed by the ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner against the employer or its workers' compensation carrier when the claimant prevails. The ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner may allow the claimant to recover reasonable ~~attorney~~



attorney's fees when the claimant prevails. Costs shall not be taxed or allowed either party except as provided in this section.

(b) In appeals to the ~~superior or supreme courts~~ Superior or Supreme Court, if the claimant prevails, he or she shall be entitled to reasonable ~~attorney~~ attorney's fees as approved by the ~~court~~ Court, necessary costs, including deposition expenses, subpoena fees, and expert witness fees, and interest at the rate of 12 percent per annum on that portion of any award the payment of which is contested. Interest shall be computed from the date of the award of the ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner.

\* \* \*

Sec. 10. 21 V.S.A. § 655 is amended to read:

§ 655. PROCEDURE IN OBTAINING COMPENSATION; MEDICAL EXAMINATION; VIDEO AND AUDIO RECORDING

After an injury and during the period of disability, if so requested by his or her employer, or ordered by the Commissioner, the employee shall submit to examination, at reasonable times and ~~places~~ within a 50-mile radius of the residence of the injured employee, by a duly licensed physician or surgeon designated and paid by the employer. The Commissioner may in his or her discretion permit an examination outside the 50-mile radius if it is necessary to obtain the services of a provider who specializes in the evaluation and treatment specific to the nature and extent of the employee's injury. The employee may make a video or audio recording of any examination performed by the insurer's physician or surgeon or have a licensed health care provider designated and paid by the employee present at the examination. The employer may make an audio recording of the examination. The right of the employee to record the examination shall not be construed to deny to the employer's physician the right to visit the injured employee at all reasonable times and under all reasonable conditions during total disability. If an employee refuses to submit to or in any way obstructs the examination, the employee's right to prosecute any proceeding under the provisions of this chapter shall be suspended until the refusal or obstruction ceases, and compensation shall not be payable for the period which the refusal or obstruction continues.

Sec. 11. 21 V.S.A. § 624 is amended to read:

§ 624. DUAL LIABILITY; CLAIMS, SETTLEMENT PROCEDURE

\* \* \*

(e)(1) In an action to enforce the liability of a third party, the injured employee may recover any amount which the employee or the employee's

personal representative would be entitled to recover in a civil action. Any recovery against the third party for damages resulting from personal injuries or death only, after deducting expenses of recovery, shall first reimburse the employer or its workers' compensation insurance carrier for any amounts paid or payable under this chapter to date of recovery, and the balance shall forthwith be paid to the employee or the employee's dependents or personal representative and shall be treated as an advance payment by the employer on account of any future payment of compensation benefits. Reimbursement required under this subsection, except to prevent double recovery, shall not reduce the employee's recovery of any benefit or payment provided by a plan or policy that was privately purchased by the injured employee, including uninsured-under insured motorist coverage, or any other first party insurance payments or benefits.

(2) In an instance where the recovery amount is less than the full value of the claim for personal injuries or death, the employer or its workers' compensation insurance carrier shall be reimbursed less than the amount paid or payable under this chapter. Reimbursement shall be limited to the proportion which the recovery allowed in the previous subsection bears to the total recovery for all damages. In determining the full value of the claim for personal injuries or death, the Commissioner shall make that administrative determination by considering the same evidence that a Superior Court would consider in determining damages in a personal injury or wrongful death action, or the Commissioner may order that the valuation of the claim be determined by a single arbitrator, which shall be adopted as a decision of the Commissioner. An appeal from the Commissioner's decision shall be made pursuant to section 670 of this title, except that the action shall be tried to the presiding judge of the Superior Court.

\* \* \*

## Sec. 12. EFFECTIVE DATES

(a) This section and Secs. 3, 4, 9, 10, and 11 shall take effect on passage.

(b) Secs. 1, 2, and 5–8 shall take effect on July 1, 2014.

(Committee vote: 6-0-1)

(For House amendments, see House Journal for March 18, 2014, page 642 and March 19, 2014 page 705)

**H. 646.**

An act relating to unemployment insurance.

**Reported favorably with recommendation of proposal of amendment by Senator Ashe for the Committee on Finance.**

The Committee recommends that the Senate propose to the House to amend the bill as follows:

First: In Sec. 1, 21 V.S.A. § 342a, in subsection (a), after “a response”, by inserting to the specific allegation in the complaint filed by the employee or the Department

Second: In Sec. 9, by striking out the section in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof three new sections to read:

Sec. 9. 21 V.S.A. § 1325 is amended to read:

§ 1325. EMPLOYERS’ EXPERIENCE-RATING RECORDS;  
DISCLOSURE TO SUCCESSOR ENTITY

(a)(1) The Commissioner shall maintain an experience-rating record for each employer. Benefits paid shall be charged against the experience-rating record of each subject employer who provided base-period wages to the eligible individual. Each subject employer’s experience-rating charge shall bear the same ratio to total benefits paid as the total base-period wages paid by that employer bear to the total base-period wages paid to the individual by all base-period employers. The experience-rating record of an individual subject base-period employer shall not be charged for benefits paid to an individual under any of the following conditions:

\* \* \*

(F) The individual voluntarily separated from that employer to accompany a spouse who is on active duty with the U.S. Armed Forces or who holds a commission in the foreign service of the United States and is assigned overseas as provided by section 1344(a)(2)(A) of this chapter.

\* \* \*

Sec. 10. 21 V.S.A. § 1344 is amended to read:

§ 1344. DISQUALIFICATIONS

(a) An individual shall be disqualified for benefits:

\* \* \*

(2) For any week benefits are claimed, except as provided in subdivision (a)(3) of this section, until he or she has presented evidence to the satisfaction

of the Commissioner that he or she has performed services in employment for a bona fide employer and has had earnings in excess of six times his or her weekly benefit amount if the Commissioner finds that such individual is unemployed because:

(A) He or she has left the employ of his or her last employing unit voluntarily without good cause attributable to such employing unit. An individual shall not suffer more than one disqualification by reason of such separation. However, an individual shall not be disqualified for benefits if the individual left such employment to accompany a spouse who is on active duty with the U.S. Armed Forces or who holds a commission in the foreign service of the United States and is assigned overseas and is required to relocate by the U.S. Armed Forces due to permanent change of station orders, activation orders, or unit deployment orders, and when such relocation would make it impractical or impossible, as determined by the Commissioner, for the individual to continue working for such employment unit.

\* \* \*

#### Sec. 11. EFFECTIVE DATES

(a) This section and Sec. 4(h) (rulemaking for self-employment assistance program) shall take effect on passage.

(b) Secs. 1–3, 4(a)–(g) and (i), and 5–10 shall take effect on July 1, 2014.

(Committee vote: 6-0-1)

(For House amendments, see House Journal for March 19, 2014, page 707 and March 20, 2014, page 724)

#### **H. 656.**

An act relating to professions and occupations regulated by the Office of Professional Regulation.

**Reported favorably with recommendation of proposal of amendment by Senator French for the Committee on Government Operations.**

The Committee recommends that the Senate propose to the House to amend the bill as follows:

First: In Sec. 5, 26 V.S.A. § 1211 (definitions), in subsection (b) subdivision (4), after the words “directly authorized by the immediate family members”, by inserting the words or authorized person

Second: By striking out Sec. 11 (amending 26 V.S.A. § 2022 (definitions)) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new Sec. 11 to read as follows:  
[Deleted]

Third: In Sec. 12, 26 V.S.A. § 2042a (pharmacy technicians; qualifications for registration), by striking out subdivision (2) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new subdivision (2) to read as follows:

(2) if required by rules adopted by the Board, be certified or eligible for certification by a national pharmacy technician certification authority; and

Fourth: By adding a new section to be numbered Sec. 25 to read as follows:

\* \* \* Social Workers \* \* \*

Sec. 25. 26 V.S.A. § 3205 is amended to read:

§ 3205. ELIGIBILITY

To be eligible for licensing as a clinical social worker, an applicant must have:

\* \* \*

(3) ~~completed~~ Completed 3,000 hours of supervised practice of clinical social work as defined by rule under the supervision of a licensed physician or a licensed osteopathic physician who has completed a residency in psychiatry, a licensed psychologist, a licensed clinical mental health counselor, a person licensed or certified under this chapter, or a person licensed or certified in another state or Canada in one of these professions or their substantial equivalent. The supervisor must be licensed or certified in the jurisdiction where the supervised practice occurs. Persons engaged in post masters supervised practice in Vermont shall be entered on the roster of nonlicensed, noncertified psychotherapists;

\* \* \*

Fifth: In Sec. 42 (amending 26 V.S.A. § 3319a (appraiser trainee registration)), by adding a new subsection to be subsection (d) to read as follows:

(d) Appraiser trainees registered with the Board as of July 1, 2013 and who continue on to satisfy the requirements specified by the AQB may become State licensed appraisers, notwithstanding the elimination of that license category.

Sixth: By adding a new section to be numbered Sec. 50a to read as follows:

\* \* \* Motor Vehicle Racing \* \* \*

Sec. 50a. 26 V.S.A. § 4811 is amended to read:

§ 4811. SAFETY STANDARDS

Minimum safety standards for the conduct of any race covered by this chapter are established as follows:

\* \* \*

(3) Any driver shall have a legal operator's license. Any driver under the age of majority shall have the written consent of a parent or guardian. A person under 10 years of age shall not be allowed in the pit area.

\* \* \*

(Committee vote: 4-1-0)

(For House amendments, see House Journal for March 18, 2014, page 654)

**Reported favorably with recommendation of proposal of amendment by Senator Hartwell for the Committee on Finance.**

The Committee recommends that the Senate propose to the House to amend the bill as recommended by the Committee on Government Operations with the following amendments thereto:

First: By striking out in its entirety Sec. 7, 26 V.S.A. § 1256 (renewal of registration or license), and inserting in lieu thereof a new Sec. 7 to read:

Sec. 7. [Deleted.]

Second: By striking out in its entirety Sec. 15, 26 V.S.A. § 2255 (fees), and inserting in lieu thereof a new Sec. 15 to read:

Sec. 15. [Deleted.]

Third: By striking out in its entirety Sec. 22, 26 V.S.A. § 3010 (fees; licenses), and inserting in lieu thereof a new Sec. 22 to read:

Sec. 22. [Deleted.]

(Committee vote: 5-1-1)

**H. 728.**

An act relating to developmental services' system of care.

**Reported favorably with recommendation of proposal of amendment by Senator Pollina for the Committee on Health and Welfare.**

The Committee recommends that the Senate propose to the House to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 1. 18 V.S.A. chapter 204A is amended to read:

CHAPTER 204A. DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ACT

\* \* \*

§ 8722. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter:

\* \* \*

(2) “Developmental disability” means a severe, chronic disability of a person that is manifested before the person reaches ~~the age of 18~~ years of age and results in:

(A) ~~mental retardation~~ intellectual disability, autism, or pervasive developmental disorder; and

(B) deficits in adaptive behavior at least two standard deviations below the mean for a normative comparison group.

\* \* \*

§ 8723. DEPARTMENT OF DISABILITIES, AGING, AND INDEPENDENT LIVING; DUTIES

The ~~department~~ Department shall plan, coordinate, administer, monitor, and evaluate ~~state~~ State and federally funded services for people with developmental disabilities and their families within Vermont. The ~~department of disabilities, aging, and independent living~~ Department shall be responsible for coordinating the efforts of all agencies and services, government and private, on a statewide basis in order to promote and improve the lives of individuals with developmental disabilities. Within the limits of available resources, the ~~department~~ Department shall:

(1) ~~Promote~~ promote the principles stated in section 8724 of this title and shall carry out all functions, powers, and duties required by this chapter by collaborating and consulting with people with developmental disabilities, their families, guardians, community resources, organizations, and people who provide services throughout the ~~state~~. State;

(2) ~~Develop and~~ develop, maintain, and monitor an equitably and efficiently allocated statewide system of community-based services that reflect the choices and needs of people with developmental disabilities and their families.;

(3) ~~Acquire and~~ acquire, administer, and exercise fiscal oversight over funding for ~~these~~ community-based services ~~and identify needed resources and legislation, including the management of State contracts~~;

(4) identify resources and legislation needed to maintain a statewide system of community-based services;

(5) ~~Establish~~ establish a statewide procedure for applying for services;

(5)(6) ~~Facilitate~~ facilitate or provide pre-service or in-service training and technical assistance to service providers consistent with the system of care plan;

(6)(7) ~~Provide quality assessment and quality improvement support for the services provided throughout the state.~~ maintain a statewide system of quality assessment and assurance for services provided to people with developmental disabilities and provide quality improvement support to ensure that the principles of service in section 8724 of this title are achieved;

(7)(8) ~~Encourage~~ encourage the establishment and development of locally administered and locally controlled nonprofit services for people with developmental disabilities based on the specific needs of individuals and their families;

(8)(9) ~~Promote~~ promote and facilitate participation by people with developmental disabilities and their families in activities and choices that affect their lives and in designing services that reflect their unique needs, strengths, and cultural values;

(9)(10) ~~Promote~~ promote positive images and public awareness of people with developmental disabilities and their families;

(10)(11) ~~Certify~~ certify services that are paid for by the ~~department.~~ Department; and

(11)(12) ~~Establish~~ establish a procedure for investigation and resolution of complaints regarding the availability, quality, and responsiveness of services provided throughout the ~~state~~ State.

\* \* \*

#### § 8725. SYSTEM OF CARE PLAN

(a) ~~No later than July 1, 1997, and every~~ Every three years ~~thereafter,~~ the ~~department~~ Department shall adopt a plan for the nature, extent, allocation, and timing of services consistent with the principles of service set forth in section 8724 of this title that will be provided to people with developmental disabilities and their families. ~~Notwithstanding any other provision of law, it is not required that the plan be adopted pursuant to 3 V.S.A. chapter 25.~~ Each plan shall include the following categories, which shall be adopted by rule pursuant to 3 V.S.A. chapter 25:



(1) priorities for continuation of existing programs or development of new programs;

(2) criteria for receiving services or funding; ~~and~~

(3) type of services provided; and

(4) a process for evaluating and assessing the success of programs.

(b)(1) ~~Each plan shall be~~ The Commissioner shall determine plan priorities based upon:

(A) information obtained from people with developmental disabilities, their families, guardians, and people who provide the services ~~and shall include;~~

(B) a comprehensive needs assessment, that includes:

(i) demographic information about people with developmental disabilities;

(ii) information about existing services used by individuals and their families;

(iii) characteristics of unserved and ~~under served~~ underserved individuals and populations; and

(iv) the reasons for these gaps in service, and the varying community needs and resources.

(2) ~~The commissioner shall determine the priorities of the plan based on funds available to the department~~ Once the plan priorities are determined, the Commissioner may consider funds available to the Department in allocating resources.

(c) ~~No later than 60 days before adopting the proposed plan, the commissioner~~ Commissioner shall submit the proposed plan it to the advisory board Advisory Board, established in section 8733 of this title, for advice and recommendations, except that the Commissioner shall submit those categories within the plan subject to 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 to the Advisory Board at least 30 days prior to filing the proposed plan in accordance with the Vermont Administrative Procedure Act. The Advisory Board shall provide the Commissioner with written comments on the proposed plan. It may also submit public comments pursuant to 3 V.S.A. chapter 25.

(d) The Commissioner may make annual revisions to the plan as deemed necessary in accordance with the process set forth in this section. The Commissioner shall submit any proposed revisions to the Advisory Board

established in section 8733 of this title for comment within the time frame established by subsection (c) of this section.

(e) ~~The department~~ Notwithstanding 2 V.S.A. § 20(d), on or before January 15 of each year, the Department shall report annually to the ~~governor~~ Governor and the ~~general assembly~~ committees of jurisdiction regarding implementation of the plan and ~~shall make annual revisions as needed~~, the extent to which the principles of service set forth in section 8724 of this title are achieved, and whether people with a developmental disability have any unmet service needs, including the number of people on waiting lists for developmental services.

\* \* \*

## Sec. 2. EFFECTIVE DATE

This act shall take effect on July 1, 2014.

(Committee vote: 5-0-0)

(For House amendments, see House Journal for March 20, 2014, page 730)

### **Reported favorably with recommendation of proposal of amendment by Senator Cummings for the Committee on Appropriations.**

The Committee recommends that the Senate propose to the House to amend the bill as recommended by the Committee on Health and Welfare with the following amendment thereto:

In Sec. 1, § 8725, subdivision (b)(2) by striking out “may” and inserting in lieu thereof shall

(Committee vote: 6-1-0)

## **H. 790.**

An act relating to Reach Up eligibility.

### **Reported favorably with recommendation of proposal of amendment by Senator Pollina for the Committee on Health and Welfare.**

The Committee recommends that the Senate propose to the House to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 1. 33 V.S.A. § 1103 is amended to read:

#### § 1103. ELIGIBILITY AND BENEFIT LEVELS

(a) Financial assistance shall be given for the benefit of a dependent child to the relative or caretaker with whom the child is living unless otherwise

provided. The amount of financial assistance to which an eligible person is entitled shall be determined with due regard to the income, resources, and maintenance available to that person and, as far as funds are available, shall provide that person a reasonable subsistence compatible with decency and health. The Commissioner may fix by regulation maximum amounts of financial assistance, and act to ~~insure~~ ensure that the expenditures for the programs shall not exceed appropriations for them consistent with section 101 of this title. In no case may the Department expend State funds in excess of the appropriations for the programs under this chapter.

\* \* \*

(c) The Commissioner shall adopt rules for the determination of eligibility for the Reach Up program and benefit levels for all participating families that include the following provisions:

(1) No less than the first ~~\$200.00~~ \$300.00 per month of earnings from an unsubsidized job and ~~25~~ 50 percent of the remaining unsubsidized earnings shall be disregarded in determining the amount of the family's financial assistance grant. The family shall receive the difference between countable income and the Reach Up payment standard in a partial financial assistance grant.

\* \* \*

(5) The value of assets accumulated from the earnings of adults and children in participating families and from any federal or Vermont earned income tax credit shall be excluded for purposes of determining continuing eligibility for the Reach Up program. The asset limitation shall be ~~increased from \$1,000.00 to \$2,000.00~~ \$5,000.00 for participating families for the purposes of determining continuing eligibility for the Reach Up program.

\* \* \*

Sec. 2. 33 V.S.A. § 1107(a) is amended to read:

(a)(1) The Commissioner shall provide all Reach Up services to participating families through a case management model informed by knowledge of the family's home, community, employment, and available resources. Services may be delivered in the district office, the family's home, or community in a way that facilitates progress toward accomplishment of the family development plan. Case management may be provided to other eligible families. The case manager, with the full involvement of the family, shall recommend, and the Commissioner shall modify as necessary a family development plan established under the Reach First or Reach Up program for each participating family, with a right of appeal as provided by section 1132 of

this title. A case manager shall be assigned to each participating family as soon as the family begins to receive financial assistance. If administratively feasible and appropriate, the case manager shall be the same case manager the family was assigned in the Reach First program. The applicant for or recipient of financial assistance, under this chapter, shall have the burden of demonstrating the existence of his or her condition.

(2) In addition to the services provided pursuant to subsection (b) of this section, the Commissioner shall provide for a mandatory case review for each participating family with a program director or the program director's designee when the family reaches 18 and 36 months of enrollment, respectively, in the Reach Up program to assess whether the participating family:

(A) is in compliance with a family development plan or work requirement;

(B) is properly claiming a deferment, if applicable; ~~and~~

(C) has any unaddressed barriers to self-sufficiency and, if so, how those barriers may be better addressed by the Department for Children and Families or other State programs; ~~and~~

(D) has additional opportunities to achieve earned income through the program without a corresponding loss of benefits.

(3) The case manager shall meet with each participating family following any statutory or rule changes affecting the amount of the earned income disregard, asset limitations, or other eligibility or benefit criteria in the Reach Up program to inform the family of the changes and advise the family about ways to maximize the opportunities to achieve earned income without a corresponding loss of benefits.

Sec. 3. 33 V.S.A. § 1204 is amended to read:

#### § 1204. FOOD ASSISTANCE

(a) An eligible family shall receive monthly food assistance equal to ~~\$100.00~~ \$50.00 to be applied to the family's electronic benefit transfer (EBT) food account ~~for the first six months after the family has become eligible for Reach Ahead. For the seventh through 12th months, the family shall receive a monthly food assistance of \$50.00 while the family is eligible for the 12-month Reach Ahead program.~~

\* \* \*

#### Sec. 4. REACH AHEAD; GRANDFATHER PROVISION

Notwithstanding 33 V.S.A. § 1204(a), any family within the first six months of its participation in the Reach Ahead program on October 1, 2014 shall

continue to receive monthly food assistance equal to \$100.00 until its seventh month of participation in the program, at which time it shall receive monthly food assistance equal to \$50.00.

#### Sec. 5. RULEMAKING; OFFSET FOR EARNED INCOME DISREGARD

(a) In order to effect the increased earned income disregard established by this act and to make its impact fiscally neutral, the Commissioner for Children and Families shall amend the rules governing the Reach Up program pursuant to 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 to direct the Department to:

(1) calculate an annual adjustment to Reach Up grants, excluding exempt grants, that accounts for the difference between an earned income disregard of the first \$200.00 earned per month from an unsubsidized job in addition to 25 percent of the remaining unsubsidized earnings and the first \$300.00 earned per month from an unsubsidized job in addition to 50 percent of the remaining unsubsidized earnings, that:

(A) shall first be adjusted downward based on any projected program cost reduction associated with caseload estimates below the level appropriated for fiscal year 2015; and

(B) may be further adjusted downward based on appropriated resources and projected program costs; and

(2) apply the adjustment described in subdivision (1) of this subsection to all Reach Up grants, excluding exempt grants, after need and benefit determinations are calculated.

(b) As used in this section, “exempt grants” means grants to children in the care of a person other than their parents and grants to participating families when a single parent or both parents receive Supplemental Security Income.

#### Sec. 6. BUDGET PRESENTATION

The Department for Children and Families shall include as part of its fiscal year 2016 budget presentation to the General Assembly a preliminary estimate of the annual adjustment calculated pursuant to Sec. 5(a)(1) of this act and the projected program cost reduction associated with caseload estimates below the level appropriated for fiscal year 2015.

#### Sec. 7. EFFECTIVE DATES

(a) Except for Secs. 1 and 3, this act shall take effect on July 1, 2014.

(b) Except for Sec. 1(c)(1), Secs. 1 and 3 shall take effect on October 1, 2014.

(c) Sec. 1(c)(1) shall take effect on July 1, 2015.

And that after passage the title of the bill be amended to read: “An act relating to Reach Up eligibility and benefit levels”.

(Committee vote: 4-1-0)

(For House amendments, see House Journal for March 21, 2014, page 763)

**Reported favorably with recommendation of proposal of amendment by Senator Kitchel for the Committee on Appropriations.**

The Committee recommends that the Senate propose to the House that the bill be amended by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

\* \* \* Asset Limit, Earned Income Counseling, and Enhanced  
Child Care Services Subsidy \* \* \*

Sec. 1. 33 V.S.A. § 1103 is amended to read:

§ 1103. ELIGIBILITY AND BENEFIT LEVELS

(a) Financial assistance shall be given for the benefit of a dependent child to the relative or caretaker with whom the child is living unless otherwise provided. The amount of financial assistance to which an eligible person is entitled shall be determined with due regard to the income, resources, and maintenance available to that person and, as far as funds are available, shall provide that person a reasonable subsistence compatible with decency and health. The Commissioner may fix by regulation maximum amounts of financial assistance, and act to ~~insure~~ ensure that the expenditures for the programs shall not exceed appropriations for them consistent with section 101 of this title. In no case may the Department expend State funds in excess of the appropriations for the programs under this chapter.

\* \* \*

(c) The Commissioner shall adopt rules for the determination of eligibility for the Reach Up program and benefit levels for all participating families that include the following provisions:

\* \* \*

(5) The value of assets accumulated from the earnings of adults and children in participating families and from any federal or Vermont earned income tax credit shall be excluded for purposes of determining continuing eligibility for the Reach Up program. The asset limitation shall be ~~increased from \$1,000.00 to \$2,000.00~~ \$5,000.00 for participating families for the purposes of determining continuing eligibility for the Reach Up program.

\* \* \*

(i) A family shall be eligible for an enhanced child care services subsidy that shall be administered by the Department's Child Development Division pursuant to section 3512 of this title if it:

(1) was previously participating in the Reach Up program and becomes ineligible for that program due to increased earned income; and

(2) is currently participating in the Reach Up program and whose Reach Up grant is reduced due to increased earned income.

Sec. 2. 33 V.S.A. § 1107(a) is amended to read:

(a)(1) The Commissioner shall provide all Reach Up services to participating families through a case management model informed by knowledge of the family's home, community, employment, and available resources. Services may be delivered in the district office, the family's home, or community in a way that facilitates progress toward accomplishment of the family development plan. Case management may be provided to other eligible families. The case manager, with the full involvement of the family, shall recommend, and the Commissioner shall modify as necessary a family development plan established under the Reach First or Reach Up program for each participating family, with a right of appeal as provided by section 1132 of this title. A case manager shall be assigned to each participating family as soon as the family begins to receive financial assistance. If administratively feasible and appropriate, the case manager shall be the same case manager the family was assigned in the Reach First program. The applicant for or recipient of financial assistance, under this chapter, shall have the burden of demonstrating the existence of his or her condition.

(2) In addition to the services provided pursuant to subsection (b) of this section, the Commissioner shall provide for a mandatory case review for each participating family with a program director or the program director's designee when the family reaches 18 and 36 months of enrollment, respectively, in the Reach Up program to assess whether the participating family:

(A) is in compliance with a family development plan or work requirement;

(B) is properly claiming a deferment, if applicable; ~~and~~

(C) has any unaddressed barriers to self-sufficiency and, if so, how those barriers may be better addressed by the Department for Children and Families or other State programs; and

(D) has additional opportunities to achieve earned income through the program without a corresponding loss of benefits.

(3) The case manager shall meet with each participating family following any statutory or rule changes affecting the amount of the earned income disregard, asset limitations, or other eligibility or benefit criteria in the Reach Up program to inform the family of the changes and advise the family about ways to maximize the opportunities to achieve earned income without a corresponding loss of benefits.

Sec. 3. 33 V.S.A. § 3512 is amended to read:

§ 3512. CHILD CARE SERVICES ~~PROGRAM~~ PROGRAMS;  
ELIGIBILITY

(a)(1) A child care services program is established to subsidize, to the extent that funds permit, the costs of child care for families that need child care services in order to obtain employment, to retain employment or to obtain training leading to employment. Families seeking employment shall not be entitled to participate in the program for a period in excess of one month, unless that period is extended by the Commissioner.

~~(b)(2)~~ (2) The subsidy authorized by this ~~section~~ subsection shall be on a sliding scale basis. The scale shall be established by the Commissioner, by rule, and shall bear a reasonable relationship to income and family size. The lower limit of the fee scale shall include families whose gross income is up to and including 100 percent of the federal poverty guidelines. The upper income limit of the fee scale shall be neither less than 200 percent of the federal poverty guidelines nor more than 100 percent of the ~~state~~ State median income, adjusted for the size of the family. The scale shall be structured so that it encourages employment.

(b)(1) An enhanced child care services subsidy program is established for families:

(A) previously participating in the Reach Up program and who become ineligible for that program due to increased earned income; and

(B) currently participating in the Reach Up program and whose Reach Up grant is reduced due to increased earned income.

(2) A family shall remain eligible for the enhanced child care services subsidy as long as one or more dependent children of a working parent or parents are receiving child care services.

(3) The enhanced child care services subsidy program established by this subsection shall be administered by the Department's Child Development Division. The Commissioner shall adopt rules necessary for the administration of the program pursuant to 3 V.S.A. chapter 25. The subsidy authorized by this subsection shall be on a sliding scale basis. The scale shall be established



by the Commissioner, by rule, and shall bear a reasonable relationship to income and family size.

(4) The enhanced child care services subsidy program shall be funded by any caseload reductions in the Reach Up program. If there are insufficient savings from caseload reductions to fund the program, the program shall be suspended or modified.

#### Sec. 4. ENHANCED CHILD CARE SERVICES SUBSIDY PILOT

(a) For each participating family that becomes ineligible for the Reach Up program due to increased earned income, monies equivalent to the Reach Up grant amount for that family in the month prior to earned income ineligibility, shall be transferred from the Reach Up program to the Department for Children and Family's Child Development Division to provide an interim enhanced child care services subsidy for the family.

(b) The Department shall provide a written bimonthly report to the Health Care Oversight Committee in calendar year 2014 while the General Assembly is adjourned regarding the actions taken under subsection (a) of this section and on its progress adopting rules pursuant to 33 V.S.A. § 3512 (b).

#### Sec. 5. BUDGET PRESENTATION

The Department for Children and Families shall include as part of its fiscal year 2016 budget presentation to the General Assembly a preliminary estimate of the projected program cost reduction associated with caseload estimates below the level appropriated for fiscal year 2015, as well as the parameters and cost projections for the enhanced child care services subsidy established pursuant to 33 V.S.A. § 3512 (b)

\* \* \* Asset Limit Offset \* \* \*

Sec. 6. 33 V.S.A. § 1204 is amended to read:

#### § 1204. FOOD ASSISTANCE

(a) An eligible family shall receive monthly food assistance equal to ~~\$100.00~~ \$50.00 to be applied to the family's electronic benefit transfer (EBT) food account for the first six months after the family has become eligible for Reach Ahead. For the seventh through 12th months, the family shall receive a monthly food assistance of \$50.00 while the family is eligible for the 12-month Reach Ahead program.

\* \* \*

Sec. 7. REACH AHEAD; GRANDFATHER PROVISION

Notwithstanding 33 V.S.A. § 1204(a), any family within the first six months of its participation in the Reach Ahead program on January 1, 2015 shall continue to receive monthly food assistance equal to \$100.00 until its seventh month of participation in the program, at which time it shall receive monthly food assistance equal to \$50.00.

\* \* \* Sunset Provision, Effective Dates \* \* \*

Sec. 8. SUNSET

Sec. 4 (Enhanced Child Care Services Subsidy Pilot) is repealed effective July 1, 2015.

Sec. 9. EFFECTIVE DATES

(a) Except for Secs. 1, 3, 4, and 6, this act shall take effect on July 1, 2014.

(b) Sec. 4 shall take effect on October 1, 2014.

(c) Except for Sec. 1(c)(i), Secs. 1 and 6 shall take effect on January 1, 2015.

(d) Secs. 1(c)(i) and 3 shall take effect on July 1, 2015.

And that after passage the title of the bill be amended to read:

An act relating to Reach Up eligibility and benefit levels.

(Committee vote: 7-0-0)

**H. 876.**

An act relating to making miscellaneous amendments and technical corrections to education laws.

**Reported favorably with recommendation of proposal of amendment by Senator McCormack for the Committee on Education.**

The Committee recommends that the Senate propose to the House to amend the bill as follows:

First: In Sec. 8, 16 V.S.A. § 176, in subdivision (d)(1) and in Sec. 9, 16 V.S.A. § 176a, in subdivision (e)(1), by striking out the word “Programs” and inserting in lieu thereof the following: Nondegree-granting and non-credit granting programs

Second: By striking out Sec. 10 (16 V.S.A. § 1075; residency) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new section to be Sec. 10 to read as follows:

Sec. 10. [Deleted.]

Third: In Sec. 19, 16 V.S.A. § 1542(a), in subdivision (5), after the word “employees” by inserting the words employees and of

Fourth: In Sec. 23, in 16 V.S.A. § 1551, by striking out subsection (b) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following: \* \* \*

Fifth: By striking out Sec. 29 (16 V.S.A. § 2282(b); tuition) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new Sec. 29 to read:

Sec. 29. 16 V.S.A. § 2282(b) is amended to read:

~~(b) Except for those attending the college of medicine, the amount of tuition for eligible Vermont residents for attendance during each academic year shall be not more than 40 percent of the tuition charged to nonresident students. Tuition for eligible Vermont residents for shorter terms shall be no more per credit hour than that charged eligible Vermont residents during the academic year~~ A Vermont resident who is enrolled in the University as a full-time undergraduate student shall not pay tuition in an amount that exceeds 40 percent of the tuition charged to a nonresident student.

Sixth: In Sec. 30, 16 V.S.A. § 2902, subsection (a), by striking out the final sentence and inserting in lieu thereof a new final sentence to read: The tiered system of supports shall, at a minimum, include an educational support team, instructional and behavioral interventions, and accommodations that are available as needed for any student who requires support beyond what can be provided in the general education classroom.

Seventh: By striking out Sec. 34 (expanded learning opportunities; study) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new Sec. 34 to read:

Sec. 34. WORKING GROUP ON EQUITY AND ACCESS IN EXPANDED LEARNING TIME; REPORT

(a) Creation. The Prekindergarten-16 Council shall create a working group from among its membership to review and evaluate issues of equity in and access to Vermont’s expanded learning programs, including afterschool and summer programs. The Working Group shall obtain testimony from existing providers of extended learning programs, including the Governor’s Institutes of Vermont and the Vermont Youth Conservation Corps. In particular, the Working Group shall identify:

(1) ways to increase connections between schools and afterschool and summer learning programs;

(2) ways to coordinate school-run programs and programs sponsored by community-based and statewide organizations;

(3) areas of the State with limited or inequitable access to expanded learning programs, models successfully serving populations in those areas, and barriers to operating programs in those areas;

(4) the key elements of afterschool and summer learning programs that should be encouraged by State policy decisions in order to:

(A) ensure that programs are of the highest quality;

(B) contribute to more effective school-year approaches to educating underserved learners in Vermont and provide program content that reflects Vermont's educational and workforce development priorities;

(C) determine how a more comprehensive statewide strategy to promote high-quality afterschool and summer learning programs could be implemented over time;

(D) consider how changes to the school calendar may affect time available for learning; and

(E) identify how best to coordinate and augment existing funding streams for afterschool and summer learning programs and ensure that programs are cost-effective, effective in reaching and producing outcomes for targeted populations, and nonduplicative.

(b) Report. On or before December 31, 2014, the Working Group shall report to the House and Senate Committees on Education with its findings and any recommendations for legislative action.

Eighth: By striking out Sec. 36 (16 V.S.A. § 323; audits) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new Sec. 36 to read:

Sec. 36. [Deleted.]

Ninth: By Striking out Sec. 37 (effective date) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof 29 new sections to be Secs. 37 through 65 and related reader assistance headings to read:

\* \* \* Dual Enrollment Program; Privately Funded Students in  
Approved Independent Schools \* \* \*

Sec. 37. 16 V.S.A. § 944 is amended to read:

§ 944. DUAL ENROLLMENT PROGRAM

\* \* \*

(b) Students.

(1) A Vermont resident who has completed grade 10 but has not received a high school diploma is eligible to participate in the Program if:

(A) the student:

(i) is enrolled in:

(I) a Vermont public school, including a Vermont career technical center;

(II) a public school in another state or an approved independent school that is designated as the public secondary school for the student's district of residence; or

(III) ~~an approved~~ a nonsectarian- or sectarian-approved independent school in Vermont ~~to which the student's district of residence pays publicly funded tuition on behalf of the student;~~

(ii) is assigned to a public school through the High School Completion Program; or

(iii) is a home study student;

\* \* \*

(f) Tuition and funding.

\* \* \*

(4) Notwithstanding any other provision of this subsection (f), a district of residence shall not be responsible for payments under this subsection on behalf of a student enrolled in an approved independent school for whom tuition is privately paid; rather, if the approved independent school chooses to participate in the Dual Enrollment Program on behalf its privately tuitioned students, then the independent school shall pay the school district's portion of a student's dual enrollment tuition as calculated under this subsection.

\* \* \*

\* \* \* Technology; Innovation in Education Task Force \* \* \*

Sec. 38. VERMONT INNOVATION IN EDUCATION TASK FORCE;  
REPORT

(a) There is created a Vermont Innovation in Education Task Force to examine barriers to the effective use of technology in Vermont's schools and to support access to that technology through, among other things, the dissemination of best practices and the potential creation of a grant program.

(b) The Task Force shall be composed of the following members:

(1) an individual employed as a director of technology in a Vermont public school appointed by the Secretary of Education;

(2) two at-large members appointed by the Secretary;

(3) an individual employed as a teacher in a Vermont public school appointed by the Vermont-NEA;

(4) an individual employed as a principal in a Vermont public school appointed by the Vermont Principals' Association;

(5) an individual employed as a superintendent in a Vermont public school appointed by the Vermont Superintendents Association; and

(6) an individual employed as a library media specialist in a Vermont public school appointed by the Vermont School Library Association.

(c) The Task Force shall:

(1) examine barriers to the effective use of technology in Vermont's schools and solutions to overcome them, including:

(A) methods to ensure that both current teachers and students enrolled in teacher preparation programs are able to use technology effectively;

(B) strategies to create and procure engaging and cost-effective digital content to inspire Vermont students;

(C) strategies to ensure that all students benefit from access to technology, especially students who face learning challenges;

(D) methods to increase operating efficiencies and enhance learning opportunities, especially in rural areas, through the use of technology; and

(E) best practices to assist districts to prepare students to enter the workforce or pursue postsecondary education or training without the need for remediation; and

(2) consider elements necessary for the creation of a grant program to support the effective use of technology in Vermont's schools, including identification of potential funding sources and the criteria on which awards could be based.

(d) The Task Force shall have the administrative, technical, and legal assistance of the Agency of Education.

(e) On or before October 1, 2014, the Task Force shall publish on the Agency of Education's website and submit to the Governor and the House and Senate Committees on Education a written report detailing:

(1) the results of its examination under subdivision (c)(1) of this section;

(2) the results of its considerations regarding creation of a grant program; and

(3) any recommendations for legislative action.

(f) The Secretary of Education shall call the first meeting of the Task Force to occur on or before June 1, 2014, at which meeting the members shall select their own chair.

(g) The Task Force shall cease to exist on July 1, 2015.

\* \* \* Privatization of Public Schools \* \* \*

Sec. 39. PRIVATIZATION OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS; MORATORIUM; REPEAL

(a) Privatization of public school. Notwithstanding the authority of a school district to cease operating an elementary or secondary school and to begin paying tuition on behalf of its resident students, a school district shall not cease operation of a school with the intention, for the purpose, or with the result of having the school building or buildings reopen as an approved independent school serving essentially the same population of students.

(b) State Board approval. The State Board of Education shall not approve an independent school under 16 V.S.A. § 166 if, on or after the effective date of this act, a school district votes to cease operating a school that at the time of the vote serves essentially the same population of students as the independent school proposes to serve and is located in the building or buildings in which the independent school proposes to operate.

(c) Publicly funded tuition. An approved independent school shall not be eligible to receive publicly funded tuition dollars if, on or after the effective date of this act, a school district votes to cease operating a school that at the time of the vote serves essentially the same population of students as the independent school proposes to serve and is located in the building or buildings in which the independent school proposes to operate.

(d) Repeal. This section is repealed on July 1, 2016.

Sec. 40. SECRETARY OF EDUCATION; PRIVATIZATION STUDY; REPORT

(a) The Secretary of Education shall research:

(1) the constitutional and other legal consequences of a school district's decision to cease operating a school with the intention, for the purpose, or with the result of having the school building or buildings reopen as an approved independent school serving essentially the same population of students (privatization); and

(2) the constitutional and other legal consequences if the General Assembly chose to prohibit privatization of public schools.

(b) Among other issues, the Secretary shall examine the Vermont and U.S. Constitutions, federal civil rights law, and the Vermont Supreme Court's decision in Brigham v. State and shall consider issues of delegation of authority and the proper use of State funds.

(c) On or before January 15, 2015, the Secretary shall report the results of the research required by this section to the Senate and House Committees on Education and on Judiciary, together with any recommendations for legislative amendments.

\* \* \* Student Enrollment in School of Former Residency \* \* \*

Sec. 41. 16 V.S.A. § 1093 is amended to read:

§ 1093. NONRESIDENT STUDENTS

(a) A school board may receive into the schools under its charge nonresident students under such terms and restrictions as it deems best and money received for the instruction of the students shall be paid into the school fund of the district.

(b) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, if a student has legal residence in a Vermont school district and is enrolled in and attending a school maintained and operated by that district, and if at any time after completion of the annual census period defined in subdivision 4001(1)(A) of this title the student moves to a different Vermont school district with the intention of remaining there indefinitely as contemplated in subsection 1075(a) of this title, then, after a meeting at which the student, the student's parent or legal guardian if the student is a minor, and representatives of both school districts discuss the educational advantages and disadvantages of the student remaining in the original district, the student or the student's parent or guardian may choose to remain enrolled in the school maintained by the original district for the remainder of the school year by notifying both school districts of the decision to do so.

(c) Nothing in this section shall be construed to eliminate State or federal requirements for a district to enroll eligible students residing outside the district under the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act, 42 U.S.C. § 11301 et seq., as may be amended.

\* \* \* Principals; Nonrenewal of Contracts \* \* \*

Sec. 42. 16 V.S.A. § 243 is amended to read:

§ 243. APPOINTMENT; SUPERVISION; RENEWAL; DISMISSAL

(a) Appointment; supervision.



(1) The school board of each school district operating a school, after recommendation by the superintendent, may designate a person as principal for each public school within the district, except that a principal may be selected to serve more than one school. In the case of a career technical education center, only the school board ~~which~~ that operates the center may designate a person as director. ~~For purposes of~~ As used in this section, the word “principal” shall include a principal and the director of career technical education, and the term “public school” shall include a career technical education center.

(2) The superintendent shall supervise each principal within the supervisory union in the performance of duties and the implementation of school-based initiatives. The superintendent shall evaluate a principal during the year in which the principal’s contract shall expire and may evaluate the principal at other times during the contract term. Together with the evaluation provided to the principal in the year in which the contract shall expire, the superintendent shall indicate in writing whether he or she intends to recommend to the school board that the contract be renewed or not renewed. If the superintendent intends to recommend nonrenewal, then the written notification shall also indicate on which of the three categories set forth in subdivision (c)(2) of this section the recommendation is based.

(b) Length of contract. ~~The~~ A principal shall be employed by written contract for a term of not less than one year nor more than three years. Based upon the superintendent’s most recent written evaluation of the principal, a superintendent shall recommend to the school board whether or not to renew the initial and any subsequent contract with a principal.

(c) Renewal and nonrenewal.

~~(1) A principal who has been continuously employed for more than two years in the same position~~ has the right either to have his or her contract renewed; or to receive written notice of nonrenewal ~~at least 90 days before the existing contract expires;~~

(A) on or before February 1, if the principal has been continuously employed for more than two years in the same position;

(B) on or before April 1, if the principal has been continuously employed for two years or less in the same position; and

(C) at least 90 days before the existing contract expires, if the final day of the existing contract is other than June 30.

(2) Nonrenewal may be based upon elimination of the position, unresolved performance deficiencies, or other reasons affecting the educational mission of the district. The written notice shall recite the grounds for

nonrenewal. If nonrenewal is based on ~~performance deficiencies, the written notice shall be accompanied by an evaluation performed by the superintendent. At its discretion, any reason other than the elimination of the position then, at its discretion,~~ the school board may allow a period of remediation ~~of performance deficiencies~~ prior to issuance of ~~the written notice~~ its final decision on nonrenewal.

(3) After receiving ~~such~~ a notice of nonrenewal, the principal may request in writing, and shall be granted, a meeting with the school board. Such request shall be delivered within ~~15~~ 10 calendar days of delivery of notice of nonrenewal, and the meeting shall be held within 15 calendar days of delivery of the request for a meeting. At the meeting, the school board shall explain its position, and the principal shall be allowed to respond. The principal and any member of the board may present written information or oral information through statements of others, and the principal and the board may be represented by counsel. The meeting shall be in executive session unless both parties agree in writing that it be open to the public. After the meeting, the school board shall decide whether or not to offer the principal an opportunity to renew his or her contract. The school board shall issue its decision in writing within five days. The decision of the school board shall be final.

\* \* \*

(e) Inclusion in contract. Every principal's contract shall be deemed to contain the provisions of this section. Any contract provision to the contrary is without effect. Each written contract shall include a reference to chapter 5, subchapter 3 of this title; provided, however, that failure to do so shall not give rise to a private right of action.

(f) Notification by principal. On or before May 1 of the year in which a principal's contract expires, the principal shall notify the school board in writing if he or she intends not to enter into a new contract with the district.

\* \* \* Physical Education and Nutrition Task Force \* \* \*

#### Sec. 43. PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND NUTRITION TASK FORCE; REPORT

(a) There is created a Vermont Physical Education and Nutrition Task Force to examine and recommend ways for schools to improve wellness, physical education, activity, and nutrition in Vermont schools.

(b) The Task Force shall be composed of the following members:

(1) a member appointed by the Secretary of Education;

(2) a member appointed by the Commissioner of Health.

(3) an individual employed as a teacher in a Vermont public school appointed by the Vermont National Education Association;

(4) an individual employed as a physical education teacher in a Vermont public school appointed by the Vermont Association for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance;

(5) an individual employed as a food service director in a Vermont public school appointed by the School Nutrition Association of Vermont;

(6) an individual employed as a principal in a Vermont public school appointed by the Vermont Principals' Association;

(7) an individual employed as a superintendent in a Vermont public school appointed by the Vermont Superintendents Association;

(8) an individual employed as a school nurse in a Vermont public school appointed by the Vermont State School Nurses Association;

(9) a representative of the American Heart Association; and

(10) a representative of the American Cancer Society.

(c) The Task Force shall:

(1) examine barriers to good nutrition and to adequate time for physical education, breakfast, and lunch and explore possible solutions to overcome the barriers, including review of:

(A) wellness councils and policies;

(B) minimum time limits for meals;

(C) the availability of snacks and beverages;

(D) the provision of physical education, including minimum instructional time;

(E) other opportunities for physical activity; and

(F) employee wellness; and

(2) recommend and share best practices for Vermont schools.

(d) The Task Force shall have the administrative, technical, and legal assistance of the Agency of Education.

(e) On or before October 1, 2014, the Task Force shall publish on the Agency of Education's website and submit to the Governor and the House and Senate Committees on Education a written report detailing the results of its examination and any recommendations for legislative action.

(f) The Secretary of Education shall call the first meeting of the Task Force to occur on or before June 1, 2014, at which meeting the members shall select their own chair.

(g) The Task Force shall cease to exist on July 1, 2015

\* \* \* Governance \* \* \*

\* \* \* Intent; Enhanced Opportunity and Efficiency \* \* \*

#### Sec. 44. INTENT; ENHANCED OPPORTUNITY AND EFFICIENCY

2010 Acts and Resolves No. 153 put Vermont on a path toward voluntary mergers of education governing units – mergers designed both to increase 21st-century educational opportunities and to achieve necessary economies of scale in an age of declining enrollments. It is the General Assembly’s intention to maintain the careful balance previously struck between local control and management efficiency, while significantly strengthening the impact of current statute. To that end, this act seeks to substantially increase the incentives of Act 153 and 2012 Acts and Resolves No. 156. In addition, it requires of supervisory unions a new and greater coordination with regard to the business aspects of education. It empowers the Secretary of Education to form supervisory union service regions, regional units that will contract for goods and procure services jointly. Sections that clarify and amend the responsibilities of supervisory unions and school districts will assist the State as larger governing units emerge by supporting operational efficiencies, more equitable deployment of resources, and the sharing of best practices.

\* \* \* Supervisory Union and School District Responsibilities \* \* \*

Sec. 45. 16 V.S.A. § 268 is added to read:

#### § 268. DUTIES OF A SUPERVISORY UNION BOARD

A supervisory union board shall:

(1) adopt supervisory union-wide policies, including truancy policies that are consistent with model protocols developed by the Secretary;

(2) adopt a supervisory union-wide curriculum that meets the requirements adopted by the State Board under subdivision 165(a)(3)(B) of this title, by either developing the curriculum or directing the superintendent to assist the member districts to develop it jointly;

(3) on or before June 30 of each year, adopt a supervisory union budget for the ensuing school year;

(4) employ a superintendent pursuant to the provisions of section 270 of this title and evaluate and oversee the performance of the superintendent;

(5) employ all licensed and nonlicensed employees of the supervisory union pursuant to the provisions of section 271 of this title, including a person or persons qualified to provide financial and student data management services for the supervisory union and the member districts;

(6) negotiate with the licensed employees of the supervisory union and school districts, pursuant to chapter 57 of this title, and with other school personnel, pursuant to 21 V.S.A. chapter 22, at the supervisory union level; provided that:

(A) contract terms may vary by district; and

(B) contracts may include terms facilitating arrangements between or among districts to share the services of teachers, administrators, and other school personnel; and

(7) pursuant to criteria established by the State Board, establish and direct the superintendent to implement a plan for receiving and disbursing federal and State funds distributed by the Agency, including funds awarded under P.L. 89-10, the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended.

Sec. 46. 16 V.S.A. § 269 is added to read:

§ 269. DUTIES OF A SUPERVISORY UNION

(a) A supervisory union shall have sole responsibility to:

(1) provide professional development programs or arrange for the provision of them, or both, for teachers, administrators, and staff within the supervisory union, which may include programs offered solely to one school or other component of the entire supervisory union to meet the specific needs or interests of that component; a supervisory union has the discretion to provide financial assistance outside the negotiated agreements for teachers' professional development activities;

(2) provide special education services on behalf of the member districts and, except as provided in section 144b of this title, compensatory and remedial services, and provide or coordinate the provision of other educational services as directed by the State Board or local boards;

(3) provide financial and student data management services on behalf of the member districts and perform the districts' business and human resources functions;

(4) provide transportation or contract for the provision of transportation, or both in any districts in which it is offered within the supervisory union;

(5) procure and distribute goods and operational services used by the member districts, including office and classroom supplies and equipment, textbooks, and cleaning materials; and

(6) manage all construction projects within the supervisory union.

(b) A supervisory union shall submit to the board of each member school district, on or before January 15 of each year, a summary report of financial operations of the supervisory union for the preceding school year, an estimate of its financial operations for the current school year, and a preliminary budget for the supervisory union for the ensuing school year. This requirement shall not apply to a supervisory district. For each school year, the report shall show the actual or estimated amount expended by the supervisory union for special education services, including:

(1) a breakdown of that figure showing the amount paid by each school district within the supervisory union; and

(2) a summary of the services provided by the supervisory union's use of the expended funds;

(c) A supervisory union may provide other appropriate services if requested by a member district, including grant writing and fundraising.

(d) Notwithstanding the requirement in subsection (a) of this section that a supervisory union is solely responsible for the duties set forth in that subsection, if a supervisory union determines that services in subdivision (a)(2), (4), (5), or (6) would be provided more efficiently and effectively in whole or in part at the district level or in some other manner, then it may ask the Secretary to grant it a waiver from the requirement.

Sec. 47. 16 V.S.A. § 241 is redesignated to read:

§ ~~241~~ 270. APPOINTMENT OF SUPERINTENDENT

Sec. 48. 16 V.S.A. § 242 is redesignated and amended to read:

§ ~~242~~ 271. DUTIES OF SUPERINTENDENTS

The superintendent shall be the chief executive officer for the supervisory union board and for each school board within the supervisory union, and shall:

\* \* \*

(6) arrange for the provision of the professional training required in subsection 561(b) of this title; and

(7)(A) ensure implementation of the supervisory union-wide curriculum adopted by the supervisory union board;

(B) assist each school in the supervisory union to follow the curriculum; and

(C) if students residing in the supervisory union receive their education outside the supervisory union, periodically review the compatibility of the supervisory union's curriculum with those other schools;

(8) perform all the duties required of a supervisory union in section 269 of this title or oversee the performance of those duties by employees of the supervisory union;

(9) ensure that the school districts and supervisory union are in compliance with State and federal laws; and

(10) provide for the general supervision of the public schools in the supervisory union or district.

Sec. 49. 16 V.S.A. § 242a is redesignated to read:

§ ~~242a~~ 272. INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS

Sec. 50. 16 V.S.A. § 563 is amended to read:

§ 563. POWERS OF SCHOOL BOARDS; ~~FORM OF VOTE IF BUDGET EXCEEDS BENCHMARK AND DISTRICT SPENDING IS ABOVE AVERAGE~~

The school board of a school district, in addition to other duties and authority specifically assigned by law:

\* \* \*

(2) May take any action, ~~which~~ except actions explicitly reserved to the supervisory union pursuant to chapter 7 of this title, that is required for the sound administration of the school district. The Secretary, with the advice of the Attorney General, upon application of a school board, shall decide whether any action contemplated or taken by a school board under this subdivision is required for the ~~sound~~ administration of the district and is proper under this subdivision. The Secretary's decision shall be final.

(3) Shall own and have the possession, care, control, and management of the property of the school district, subject to the authority vested in the electorate or any school district official.

(4) ~~[Repealed.]~~

~~(5)~~ Shall keep the school buildings and grounds in good repair, suitably equipped, insured, and in safe and sanitary condition at all times.

(5) ~~The school board shall~~ Shall regulate or prohibit firearms or other dangerous or deadly weapons on school premises. At a minimum, a school board shall adopt and implement a policy at least consistent with section 1166 of this title and 13 V.S.A. § 4004, relating to a student who brings a firearm to or possesses a firearm at school.

(6) Shall have discretion to furnish instruction to pupils who have completed a secondary education and to administer early educational programs.

(7) May relocate or discontinue use of a schoolhouse or facility, subject to the provisions of sections 821 and 822 of this title.

(8) ~~Shall~~ Subject to the duties and authority of the supervisory union pursuant to subdivision 263(a)(3) of this title, shall establish and maintain a system for receipt, deposit, disbursement, accounting, control, and reporting procedures that meets the criteria established by the State Board pursuant to subdivision 164(15) of this title and that ensures that all payments are lawful and in accordance with a budget adopted or amended by the school board. The school board may authorize a subcommittee, the superintendent of schools, or a designated employee of the school board to examine claims against the district for school expenses and draw orders for such as shall be allowed by it payable to the party entitled thereto. Such orders shall state definitely the purpose for which they are drawn and shall serve as full authority to the treasurer to make such payments. It shall be lawful for a school board to submit to its treasurer a certified copy of those portions of the board minutes, properly signed by the clerk and chair, or a majority of the board, showing to whom, and for what purpose each payment is to be made by the treasurer, and such certified copy shall serve as full authority to the treasurer to make the payments as thus approved.

\* \* \*

(14) ~~Shall provide, at the expense of the district, subject to the approval of the superintendent, all text books, learning materials, equipment and supplies. [Repealed.]~~

\* \* \*

#### Sec. 51. REPEAL

16 V.S.A. § 261a is repealed.

\* \* \* Collaboration Among Supervisory Unions \* \* \*

#### Sec. 52. SUPERVISORY UNION SERVICE REGIONS



On or before July 1, 2015, the State Board of Education, in consultation with the Secretary of Education and with the supervisory union boards and superintendents of the State, shall establish supervisory union service regions, each of which shall be a group of supervisory unions that jointly provide the services as required by 16 V.S.A. § 269(d).

Sec. 53. 16 V.S.A. § 269(e) and (f) are added to read:

(e) The supervisory unions in each supervisory union service region, as established by the Secretary, shall jointly provide the services required under the following subdivisions of subsection (a) of this section:

(1) subdivision (1) (professional development);

(2) subdivision (4) (transportation); and

(3) subdivision (5) (goods and operational services), exclusive of school food services.

(f) The requirements of subsection (e) of this section shall not apply:

(1) to a supervisory union that received a waiver pursuant to subsection (d) of this section;

(2) to a regional education district created pursuant to 2010 Acts and Resolves No. 153 as amended by 2012 Acts and Resolves No. 156; or

(3) if the Secretary concludes that doing so will be more costly or less effective.

Sec. 54. 16 V.S.A. § 267(a) is amended to read:

(a) ~~Supervisory~~ In addition to the joint agreements required in subsection 269(d) of this title, supervisory unions, or administrative units not within a supervisory union, in order to provide services cooperatively, may at any annual or special meeting of the supervisory unions, by a majority vote of the directors present and eligible to vote, enter into a joint agreement to provide joint programs, services, facilities, and professional and other staff that are necessary to carry out the desired programs and services.

\* \* \* Supervisory Unions; Merger; Governance \* \* \*

Sec. 54a. SUPERVISORY UNIONS; MERGER PLANS

On or before April 1, 2015, each supervisory union, including a supervisory district, shall explore the possibility of merger with at least one other neighboring supervisory union and shall present to the Secretary of Education either a plan by which it shall implement the merger or an explanation of the reasons that it believes that merger would inhibit the effective and efficient use of financial and human resources or diminish educational quality and

opportunities in the district; provided, however, that this section shall not apply to a supervisory union in which the school districts have appointed a study committee pursuant to 16 V.S.A. chapter 11 in order to explore potential realignment into a regional education district pursuant to 2010 Acts and Resolves No. 153 as amended by 2012 Acts and Resolves No. 156.

\* \* \* Voluntary Mergers \* \* \*

Sec. 55. 2010 Acts and Resolves No. 153, Sec. 2(a), as amended by 2012 Acts and Resolves No. 156, Sec. 1, is further amended to read:

(a) Program created. There is created a school district merger incentive program under which the incentives outlined in Sec. 4 of this act shall be available to each new unified union school district created pursuant to Sec. 3 of this act and to each new district created under Sec. 3 of this act by the merger of districts that provide education by paying tuition; and to the Vermont members of any new interstate school district if the Vermont members jointly satisfy the size criterion of Sec. 3(a)(1) of this act and the new, merged district meets all other requirements of Sec. 3 of this act. Incentives shall be available, however, only if the ~~effective date of merger is~~ electorate approves the merger on or before July 1, 2017.

Sec. 56. 2010 Acts and Resolves No. 153, Sec. 3 is amended to read:

Sec. 3. VOLUNTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT MERGER INCENTIVE PROGRAM

(a) Size.

(1) School districts, which may include one or more union school districts, may merge to form a union school district pursuant to 16 V.S.A. chapter 11 ~~of Title 16~~ (a “Regional Education District” or “RED”) that shall have an average daily membership of at least ~~1,250~~ 1,000 or result from the merger of at least four districts, or both.

(2) School districts interested in merger may request the ~~state board of education~~ State Board of Education to grant them a waiver from the requirements of subdivision (1) of this subsection, which shall be granted if the districts can demonstrate that the requirements would not be cost-effective, would decrease educational opportunities, or would diminish student achievement, or any combination of these.

\* \* \*

Sec. 57. 2010 Acts and Resolves No. 153, Sec. 4, as amended by 2012 Acts and Resolves No. 156, Sec. 13, is further amended to read:

Sec. 4. VOLUNTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT MERGER; INCENTIVES

\* \* \*

(g) Transition facilitation grant.

(1) After voter approval of the plan of merger, the ~~commissioner of education~~ Secretary of Education shall pay the RED a transition facilitation grant from the education fund equal to the lesser of:

(A) five percent of the base education amount established in 16 V.S.A. § 4001(13) multiplied by the greater of either the combined enrollment or the average daily membership of the merging districts on October 1 of the year in which the successful vote is taken; or

(B) ~~\$150,000.00~~ \$500,000.00.

(2) A transition facilitation grant awarded under this subsection (g) shall be reduced by the total amount of reimbursement paid under subsection (e) of this section.

(3) Notwithstanding any other provision of this subsection, a transition facilitation grant paid to a modified unified union school district created pursuant to 2012 Acts and Resolves No. 156, Sec. 17 shall not exceed \$150,000.00.

(h) ~~This section is repealed on July 1, 2017.~~ [Repealed.]

Sec. 58. VOLUNTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT MERGER BETWEEN JULY 1, 2017 AND JUNE 30, 2019; INCENTIVES

(a) July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2019. A regional education district (RED) approved by the electorate pursuant to the provisions of 16 V.S.A. chapter 11 between July 1, 2017 and June 30, 2019 shall be eligible for the incentives provided in this section, provided that the RED complies with all other provisions of 2010 Acts and Resolves No. 153, Sec. 2(a), as amended by 2012 Acts and Resolves No. 156, Sec. 1, and as further amended by Sec. 55 of this act and of 2010 Acts and Resolves No. 153, Sec. 3.

(b) Equalized homestead property tax rates or RED incentive grant. A RED's plan of merger shall provide whether, upon merger, the RED shall receive an equalization of its homestead property tax rates during the first four years following merger pursuant to subdivision (1) of this subsection or an incentive grant during the first year following merger pursuant to subdivision (2).

(1)(A) Equalized homestead property tax rates. Subject to the provisions of subdivision (C) of this subdivision (1) and notwithstanding any other provision of law, the RED's equalized homestead property tax rate shall be:

(i) decreased by \$0.04 in the first year after the effective date of merger;

(ii) decreased by \$0.03 in the second year after the effective date of merger;

(iii) decreased by \$0.02 in the third year after the effective date of merger; and

(iv) decreased by \$0.01 in the fourth year after the effective date of merger.

(B) The household income percentage shall be calculated accordingly.

(C) During the years in which a RED's equalized homestead property tax rate is decreased pursuant to this subsection, the rate for each town within the RED shall not increase or decrease by more than five percent in a single year. The household income percentage shall be calculated accordingly.

(2) RED incentive grant. During the first year after the effective date of merger, the Secretary of Education shall pay to the RED board a RED incentive grant from the education fund equal to \$200.00 per pupil based on the combined enrollment of the participating districts on October 1 of the year in which the successful vote was taken. The grant shall be in addition to funds received under 16 V.S.A. § 4028.

(3) Common level of appraisal. Regardless of whether a RED chooses to receive an equalization of its homestead property tax rates or a RED incentive grant, on and after the effective date of merger, the common level of appraisal shall be calculated independently for each town within the RED for purposes of determining the homestead property tax rate for each town.

(c) Sale of school buildings.

(1) if a RED closes a school building and sells the school building, or an energy saving measure within it as contemplated in 16 V.S.A. § 3448f(g), then neither the RED nor any other entity shall be required to refund a percentage of the sale price to the state pursuant to 16 V.S.A. chapter 123; and

(2) if a participating district retains ownership of and closes a school building as part of the electorate-approved plan for merger and the participating district sells the school building or energy saving measure associated with the building, then neither the district nor any other entity shall be required to refund a percentage of the sale price to the State pursuant to 16 V.S.A. chapter 123.

(d) Merger support grant; small school support grant. If the merging districts of a RED included at least one “eligible school district,” as defined in 16 V.S.A. § 4015, that had received a small school support grant under section 4015 in the fiscal year two years prior to the first fiscal year of merger, then the RED shall be eligible to receive a merger support grant in each of its first five fiscal years in an amount equal to one-half of the small school support grant received by the eligible school district in the fiscal year two years prior to the first fiscal year of merger. If more than one merging district was an eligible school district, then the merger support grant shall be in an amount equal to the total of one-half of each small school support grant they received in the fiscal year two years prior to the first fiscal year of merger.

(e) Consulting services reimbursement grant. From the Education Fund, the Secretary shall pay up to \$10,000.00 to the merger study committee established under 16 V.S.A. § 706 to reimburse the participating districts for legal and other consulting fees necessary for the analysis and report required by 16 V.S.A. § 706b. The study committee shall forward invoices to the Secretary on a quarterly basis. The Secretary shall reimburse one-half of the total amount reflected in each set of invoices and the remaining one-half upon completion of the final report, provided that no payment shall cause the total amount paid to exceed the \$10,000.00 limit. In addition, any transition facilitation grant funds paid to the RED pursuant to subsection (g) of this section shall be reduced by the total amount of reimbursement paid under this subsection.

(f) Multiyear budgets.

(1) In addition to the option of proposing a single-year budget on an annual basis pursuant to the provisions of 16 V.S.A. chapter 11 and notwithstanding any other provision of law, a RED formed pursuant to this section shall have the option to propose one or both of the following:

(A) A multiyear budget for the first two fiscal years of its existence that will be included as part of the plan that must be approved by the electorate in order to create the RED.

(B) A multiyear budget for the third and fourth fiscal years of its existence that is presented to the electorate for approval at the RED’s annual meeting convened in its second fiscal year.

(2) The plan presented to the electorate to authorize creation of the RED may contain a provision authorizing the RED, beginning in the fifth fiscal year of its existence to present multiyear proposed budgets to the electorate once in every two or three years.

(g) Transition facilitation grant.

(1) After voter approval of the plan of merger, the Secretary shall pay the RED a transition facilitation grant from the education fund equal to the lesser of:

(A) two and one-half percent of the base education amount established in 16 V.S.A. § 4001(13) multiplied by the greater of either the combined enrollment or the average daily membership of the merging districts on October 1 of the year in which the successful vote is taken; or

(B) \$200,000.00.

(2) A transition facilitation grant awarded under this subsection shall be reduced by the total amount of reimbursement paid under subsection (e) of this section.

#### Sec. 59. MERGER SUPPORT GRANT; SMALL SCHOOL SUPPORT GRANT

The provisions of 2014 Acts and Resolves No. (H.889) that limit payment of small school support grants under 16 V.S.A. § 4015 to schools that are eligible due to geographic necessity shall not prevent payment of the grants as merger support grants pursuant to 2010 Acts and Resolves No. 153, Sec. 4(d) and subsection 20(d) of this act; provided, however, that the merger support grants shall be used solely to support programs and activities in the small school or schools after transitioning to the new governance structure.

#### Sec. 60. EXPEDITED PROCESS; RED FORMATION

Notwithstanding 16 V.S.A. chapter 11 or any other provision of law to the contrary:

(1) if:

(A) on or before the effective date of this act the electorate of two or more districts voted whether to change their governance structure pursuant to 2010 Acts and Resolves No. 153, Secs. 2–4, as amended by 2012 Acts and Resolves No. 156; and

(B) one or more of the districts did not vote in favor of the plan of merger (the Plan) presented at the most recent meeting warned to vote on the Plan (the Meeting); and

(C) after the effective date of this act and before July 1, 2017, upon approval of the school boards of all districts identified as “necessary” in the Plan, each of the “necessary” districts that did not vote in favor of the Plan at the Meeting votes on the Plan at a meeting warned for that purpose and the new vote is favorable in each district;

(2) then:

(A) the affirmative votes of the districts that voted in favor of the Plan at the Meeting shall continue without the need to vote again; and

(B) the change to the districts' governance structure shall occur pursuant to terms set forth in the Plan.

Sec. 61. RED FORMATION PROCESS; AGENCY OF EDUCATION;  
STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

The Agency of Education shall:

(1) provide technical support to districts exploring or engaged in the RED formation process at their request;

(2) revise and add to the existing template developed for use in the RED process to provide meaningful guidance to districts and flexible, alternative models for their use;

(3) develop a technical assistance handbook to support RED formation; and

(4) update these materials as necessary until expiration of the RED incentive program.

\* \* \* Appropriations; Positions \* \* \*

Sec. 62. POSITIONS; AGENCY OF EDUCATION

The General Assembly authorizes the establishment of two new limited service positions in the Agency of Education in fiscal year 2015 as follows: two analyst positions to provide technical assistance to school districts as they explore voluntary realignment under the RED process.

Sec. 63. APPROPRIATIONS

The sum of \$175,500.00 is transferred in fiscal year 2014 from the Supplemental Property Tax Relief Fund created by 32 V.S.A. § 6075 to the Agency of Education and is appropriated in fiscal year 2015 as follows:

(1) the sum of \$152,000.00 for personal services;

(2) the sum of \$18,500.00 for operational expenses; and

Sec. 64. EDUCATION ANALYST; UNIFORM CHART OF ACCOUNTS;  
BUSINESS MANAGER HANDBOOK AND TRAINING; SOFTWARE  
SPECIFICATIONS

Secs. 61–62 of this act are intended to be in addition to, and to work in concert with, those sections of 2014 Acts and Resolves No. \_\_\_\_\_ (H.889) (education taxes) regarding an education analyst who shall create tools and indicators for State and local education decision makers and a contract for

development and completion of a uniform chart of accounts; an updated, comprehensive accounting manual, with related business rules, for school district business managers; related training programs; and specifications for school financial software.

\* \* \* Effective Dates \* \* \*

Sec. 65. EFFECTIVE DATES

(a) Secs. 45–51 of this act (supervisory unions and school district responsibilities) shall take effect on July 1, 2015 and shall apply beginning in academic year 2015–2016.

(b) Secs. 52–54 (collaboration among supervisory unions) shall take effect on July 1, 2014 and shall apply beginning in academic year 2016–2017.

(c) This section and all other sections shall take effect on passage; provided, however, that Sec. 29 (tuition for graduate and distance education programs) shall not apply to students who are enrolled as of that date in the University of Vermont in:

(1) a distance education course or program; or

(2) a graduate program other than in the College of Medicine.

(Committee vote: 5-0-0)

(For House amendments, see House Journal for March 25, 2014, page 784 and March 26, 2014 pages 794 and 796)

**H. 877.**

An act relating to repeal of report requirements that are at least five years old.

**Reported favorably with recommendation of proposal of amendment by Senator McAllister for the Committee on Government Operations.**

The Committee recommends that the Senate propose to the House to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

\* \* \* Reports Exempt from 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) \* \* \*

Sec. 1. 2 V.S.A. § 263(j) is amended to read:

(j) ~~The secretary of state~~ Secretary of State shall prepare a list of names and addresses of lobbyists and their employers and the list shall be published at the end of the second legislative week of each regular or adjourned session.



Supplemental lists shall be published monthly during the remainder of the legislative session. No later than March 15 of the first year of each legislative biennium, the ~~secretary of state~~ Secretary of State shall publish no fewer than 500 booklets containing an alphabetical listing of all registered lobbyists, including, at a minimum, a current passport-type photograph of the lobbyist, the lobbyist's business address, telephone and fax numbers, a list of the lobbyist's clients and a subject matter index. The provisions of subsection 20(d) (expiration of required reports) of this title shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 2. 2 V.S.A. § 404(b)(6) is amended to read:

(6) Except when the ~~general assembly~~ General Assembly is in session and upon the request of any person provide him or her, on a weekly basis, with a list of all public hearings or meetings scheduled by a council, committee, subcommittee, commission or study committee of the ~~general assembly~~ General Assembly or any cancellations of hearings or meetings thereof previously scheduled. The provisions of subsection 20(d) (expiration of required reports) of this title shall not apply to the report to be made under this subdivision;

Sec. 3. 2 V.S.A. § 802(b) is amended to read:

(b) At least annually, the ~~committee~~ Committee shall report its activities, together with recommendations, if any, to the ~~general assembly~~ General Assembly. The provisions of subsection 20(d) (expiration of required reports) of this title shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 4. 2 V.S.A. § 970(g) is amended to read:

(g) At least annually, by January 15, the Committee shall report its activities, together with recommendations, if any, to the General Assembly. The report shall be in brief summary form. The provisions of subsection 20(d) (expiration of required reports) of this title shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 5. 3 V.S.A. § 23(d) is amended to read:

(d) Reporting. The ~~commission~~ Commission shall submit an annual report, which shall be prepared by the ~~secretary of commerce and community development~~ Secretary of Commerce and Community Development, to the ~~house committee on commerce~~ House Committee on Commerce and Economic Development, the ~~senate committee on economic development, housing and general affairs~~ Senate Committee on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs, the ~~governor~~ Governor, and Vermont's congressional delegation. The report shall contain information acquired

pursuant to activities carried out under subsection (c) of this section. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 6. 3 V.S.A. § 309(a)(19) is amended to read:

(19) Annually on or before January 15, the ~~commissioner of human resources~~ Commissioner of Human Resources shall submit to the ~~general assembly~~ General Assembly a report on the status of the ~~state~~ State employee workforce. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection. All reporting on numbers of ~~state~~ State employees shall include numbers stated in “full-time equivalent” positions. The report shall consolidate reports mandated by the ~~general assembly~~ General Assembly, as well as other information regarding developments in ~~state~~ State employment, including:

- (A) Use of temporary employees.
- (B) Use of limited service positions.
- (C) Vacancies of more than six months’ duration.
- (D) Use of emergency volunteer leave under section 265 of this title.
- (E) Development of compensation plans.
- (F) Developments in equal employment opportunity.
- (G) Use of the position management system.
- (H) Abolished or transferred classified and exempt ~~state~~ State positions.

Sec. 7. 3 V.S.A. § 344(b) is amended to read:

(b) The information on contracts shall be reported to the ~~general assembly~~ General Assembly in the annual workforce report required under subdivision 309(a)(19) of this title. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 8. 3 V.S.A. § 471 is amended to read:

§ 471. RETIREMENT BOARD; MEDICAL BOARD; ACTUARY; RATES OF CONTRIBUTION; SAFEKEEPING OF SECURITIES

\* \* \*

(g) The ~~retirement board~~ Retirement Board shall keep a record of all its proceedings, which shall be open to public inspection. It shall publish annually and distribute to the ~~general assembly~~ General Assembly a report showing the fiscal transactions of the retirement system for the preceding fiscal

year, the amount of the accumulated cash and securities of the system, and the last balance sheet showing the financial condition of the retirement system by means of an actuarial valuation of the assets and liabilities of the system. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

\* \* \*

(n) The ~~board~~ Board shall review annually the amount of ~~state~~ State contribution recommended by the actuary of the retirement system as necessary to achieve and preserve the financial integrity of the fund established pursuant to section 473 of this title. Based on this review, the ~~board~~ Board shall recommend the amount of ~~state~~ State contribution that should be appropriated for the next fiscal year to achieve and preserve the financial integrity of the fund. On or before November 1 of each year, the ~~board~~ Board shall submit this recommendation to the ~~governor~~ Governor and the ~~house and senate committees on government operations and appropriations~~ House and Senate Committees on Government Operations and Appropriations. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 9. 3 V.S.A. § 473a is amended to read:

#### § 473a. PERIODIC ACTUARIAL REPORTS

The ~~board~~ Board shall cause to be made an actuarial reevaluation of the rate of member contributions deducted from earnable compensation pursuant to subdivision 473(b)(2) of this title, on a periodic basis at least every three years, to determine whether the amount deducted is necessary to make the contributions picked up and paid by the ~~state~~ State for such members cost neutral to the ~~general fund~~ General Fund. The actuarial reevaluation shall consider all relevant factors, including federal tax law changes. The ~~board~~ Board shall report the results of the actuarial reevaluation to the ~~general assembly~~ General Assembly together with any recommendations for adjustment in the members' contribution rate under subdivision 473(b)(2). The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this section.

Sec. 10. 3 V.S.A. § 847(b) is amended to read:

(b) The ~~secretary of state~~ Secretary of State shall publish not less than quarterly a bulletin setting forth the text of all rules filed since the immediately preceding publication and any objections filed under subsection 842(b) or 844(e) of this title. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 11. 3 V.S.A. § 2222(c) is amended to read:

(c) The Secretary shall compile, weekly, a list of all public hearings and meetings scheduled by all ~~executive branch state~~ Executive Branch State agencies, departments, boards, or commissions during the next ensuing week. The list shall be distributed to any person in the State at that person's request. Each ~~executive branch state~~ Executive Branch State agency, department, board, or commission shall notify the Secretary of all public hearings and meetings to be held and any cancellations of such hearings or meetings. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 12. 3 V.S.A. § 2281 is amended to read:

§ 2281. DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND MANAGEMENT

The ~~department of finance and management~~ Department of Finance and Management is created in the ~~agency of administration~~ Agency of Administration and is charged with all powers and duties assigned to it by law, including the following:

(1) ~~to~~ To administer the financial transactions of the ~~state~~ State, including payroll transactions, in accordance with the law and within the limits of appropriations made by the ~~general assembly~~; General Assembly.

(2) ~~to~~ To conduct management studies and audits of the performance of ~~state~~ State government;

(3) ~~to~~ To prepare the ~~executive~~ Executive budget;

(4) ~~to~~ To report on an annual basis to the ~~joint fiscal committee~~ Joint Fiscal Committee at its November meetings on the allocation of funds contained in the annual pay acts and the allocation of funds in the annual appropriations act which relate to those annual pay acts. The report shall include the formula for computing these funds, the basis for the formula, and the distribution of the different funding sources among state agencies. The report shall also be submitted to the members of the ~~house and senate committees on government operations and appropriations~~; House and Senate Committees on Government Operations and Appropriations. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subdivision.

(5) ~~to~~ To maintain a central payroll office which shall be the successor to and continuation of the payroll functions of the ~~department of human resources~~ Department of Human Resources.

Sec. 13. 4 V.S.A. § 608(e) is amended to read:

(e) On or before the tenth Thursday after the convening of each biennial and adjourned session the ~~committee~~ Committee shall report to the ~~general assembly~~ General Assembly its recommendation whether the candidates should continue in office, with any amplifying information which it may deem appropriate, in order that the ~~general assembly~~ General Assembly may discharge its obligation under section 34 of Chapter II of the Constitution of the State of Vermont ~~constitution~~. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 14. 6 V.S.A. § 793(a) is amended to read:

(a) The council shall:

\* \* \*

(2) Submit policy recommendations to the ~~secretary~~ Secretary on any of the subject matter set forth under subdivision (1) of this subsection. A copy of the policy recommendations submitted to the ~~secretary~~ Secretary shall be provided to the ~~house and senate committees on agriculture~~ House Committee on Agriculture and Forest Products and the Senate Committee on Agriculture. Recommendations may be in the form of proposed legislation. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subdivision.

(3) Meet at least annually and at such other times as the chair determines to be necessary.

(4) Submit minutes of the council annually, on or before January 15, to the ~~house and senate committees on agriculture~~ House Committee on Agriculture and Forest Products and the Senate Committee on Agriculture. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subdivision.

Sec. 15. 6 V.S.A. § 2966(e) is amended to read:

(e) Annual report. The Board shall make available a report, at least annually, to the Administration, the House Committee on Agriculture and Forest Products, the Senate Committee on Agriculture, the House Committee on Commerce and Economic Development, the Senate Committee on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs, and the people of Vermont on the State's progress toward attaining the goals and outcomes identified in the comprehensive agricultural and forest products economic development plan. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 16. 10 V.S.A. § 217(b) is amended to read:

(b) Prior to February 1 in each year, the ~~authority~~ Authority shall submit a report of its activities for the preceding fiscal year to the ~~governor~~ Governor and to the ~~general assembly~~ General Assembly. The report shall set forth a complete operating and financial statement covering its operations during the year. The ~~authority~~ Authority shall cause an audit of its books and accounts to be made at least once in each year by a certified public accountant and its cost shall be considered an expense of the ~~authority~~ Authority and a copy shall be filed with the ~~state treasurer~~ State Treasurer. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 17. 10 V.S.A. § 639(a) is amended to read:

(a) On or before the last day of January in each year, the ~~agency~~ Agency shall submit a report of its activities for the preceding fiscal year to the ~~governor~~ Governor and to the ~~general assembly~~ General Assembly, specifically the committees in the ~~house~~ House and ~~senate~~ Senate with jurisdiction over housing. Each report shall set forth a complete operating and financial statement covering its operations during the year, including the ~~agency's~~ Agency's present and projected economic health, amount of indebtedness, a statement of the amounts received from funds generated by interest from real estate escrow and trust accounts established pursuant to 26 V.S.A. § 2214(c), a list and description of the programs to which IORTA funds were provided and the amounts distributed to each county. The ~~agency~~ Agency shall cause an audit of its books and accounts to be made at least once in each year by certified public accountants; the cost shall be considered an expense of the agency and a copy shall be filed with the ~~state treasurer~~ State Treasurer. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 18. 10 V.S.A. § 1253(d) is amended to read:

(d) The Secretary shall determine what degree of water quality and classification should be obtained and maintained for those waters not classified by the Board before 1981 following the procedures in sections 1254 and 1258 of this title. Those waters shall be classified in the public interest. The Secretary shall revise all 17 basin plans by January 1, 2006, and update them every five years thereafter. On or before January 1 of each year, the Secretary shall report to the House Committees on Agriculture and Forest ~~Product~~ Products, on Natural Resources and Energy, and on Fish, Wildlife and Water Resources, and to the Senate Committees on Agriculture and on Natural Resources and Energy regarding the progress made and difficulties encountered in revising basin plans. By January 1, 1993, the Secretary shall

prepare an overall management plan to ensure that the water quality standards are met in all State waters. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 19. 10 V.S.A. § 1941(e) is amended to read:

(e) The Secretary shall establish a Petroleum Cleanup Fund Advisory Committee which shall meet not less than annually to review receipts and disbursements from the Fund, to evaluate the effectiveness of the Fund in meeting its purposes, the reasonableness of the cost of cleanup and to recommend alterations and statutory amendments deemed appropriate. The Advisory Committee shall submit an annual report of its findings to the General Assembly on January 15 of each year. In its annual report, the Advisory Committee shall review the financial stability of the Fund, evaluate the implementation of assistance related to underground farm or residential heating fuel storage tanks and aboveground storage tanks, and the need for continuing assistance, and shall include recommendations for sustainable funding sources to finance the provision of that assistance. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection. The membership of the Committee shall include the following or their designated representative:

- (1) the Secretary of Natural Resources who shall be chairperson;
- (2) the Commissioner of Environmental Conservation;
- (3) the Commissioner of Financial Regulation;
- (4) a licensed gasoline distributor;
- (5) a retail gasoline dealer;
- (6) a representative of a statewide refining-marketing petroleum association;
- (7) one member of the House to be appointed by the Speaker of the House;
- (8) one member of the Senate to be appointed by the Committee on Committees;
- (9) a licensed heating fuel dealer;
- (10) a representative of a statewide heating fuel dealers' association;
- (11) a licensed real estate broker.

Sec. 20. 10 V.S.A. § 1961(a)(5) is amended to read:

(5) On or before June 15, 1991 and every January thereafter present a report to the Vermont ~~legislature~~ General Assembly. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subdivision. The report shall include the following:

(A) An update on the quality of the waters of the lake.

(B) Findings of pertinent research.

(C) An action plan including, ~~but not limited to,~~ water quality and fishery improvement measures and ways to enhance public use of and access to the lake.

(D) Recommended budgets and revenue sources including an expanded lake user fee structure.

Sec. 21. 10 V.S.A. § 2721(c) is amended to read:

(c) ~~The commissioner of forests, parks and recreation~~ Commissioner of Forests, Parks and Recreation shall report in writing to the ~~senate and house committees on agriculture~~ Senate Committee on Agriculture and the House Committee on Agriculture and Forest Products and the ~~senate and house committees on natural resources and energy~~ Senate and House Committees on Natural Resources and Energy on or before January 31 of each year on the activities and performance of the forestry and forest products viability program. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection. At a minimum, the report shall include:

(1) an evaluation of the program utilizing the performance goals and evaluative measures established pursuant to subdivision (a)(5)(C) of this section;

(2) a summary of the money received in the ~~fund~~ Fund and expended from the ~~fund~~ Fund;

(3) an estimate of the financial impact of the Vermont ~~forestry and forest products viability program~~ Forestry and Forest Products Viability Program on the forestry and forest products industries;

(4) an assessment of the potential demand for the ~~program~~ Program over the succeeding three years; and

(5) a listing of individuals, trade associations, and other persons or entities consulted in preparation of the report.



Sec. 22. 10 V.S.A. § 4145(c) is amended to read:

(c) The ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner shall keep account of funds, including private donations and ~~state~~ State appropriations, which are deposited into the ~~fish and wildlife fund~~ Fish and Wildlife Fund for the purpose of building and maintaining access areas and shall annually, on or before January 15, report to the ~~house committee on fish, wildlife and water resources~~ House Committee on Fish, Wildlife and Water Resources, the ~~senate committee on natural resources and energy~~ Senate Committee on Natural Resources and Energy and to the ~~senate and house committees on appropriations~~ Senate and House Committees on Appropriations, concerning the use of those funds in the past year and plans for use of the funds for the coming year. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 23. 10 V.S.A. § 6503(a) is amended to read:

(a) The ~~committee~~ Committee shall report to the ~~general assembly~~ General Assembly its recommendation to approve or not to approve the petition for the facility together with such additional information and comment it deems appropriate. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 24. 10 V.S.A. § 8017 is amended to read:

#### § 8017. ANNUAL REPORT

The ~~secretary~~ Secretary and the ~~attorney general~~ Attorney General shall report annually to the ~~president pro tempore of the senate~~ President Pro Tempore of the Senate, the ~~speaker of the house~~ Speaker of the House, the ~~house committee on fish, wildlife and water resources~~ House Committee on Fish, Wildlife and Water Resources, and the ~~senate and house committees on natural resources and energy~~ Senate and House Committees on Natural Resources and Energy. The report shall be filed no later than January 15, on the enforcement actions taken under this chapter, and on the status of citizen complaints about environmental problems in the ~~state~~ State. The report shall describe, at a minimum, the number of violations, the actions taken, disposition of cases, the amount of penalties collected, and the cost of administering the enforcement program. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this section.

Sec. 25. 15 V.S.A. § 1140(g) is amended to read:

(g) The ~~commission~~ Commission shall report its findings and recommendations to the ~~governor~~ Governor, the ~~general assembly~~ General

~~Assembly, the chief justice of the Vermont supreme court~~ Chief Justice of the Vermont Supreme Court, and the ~~Vermont council on domestic violence~~ Council on Domestic Violence no later than the third Tuesday in January of the first year of the biennial session. The report shall be available to the public through the ~~office of the attorney general~~ Office of the Attorney General. The ~~commission~~ Commission may issue data or other information periodically, in addition to the biennial report. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 26. 16 V.S.A. § 164(17) is amended to read:

(17) Report annually on the condition of education statewide and on a school by school basis. The report shall include information on attainment of standards for student performance adopted under subdivision 164(9) of this section, number and types of complaints of harassment or hazing made pursuant to section 565 of this title and responses to the complaints, financial resources and expenditures, and community social indicators. The report shall be organized and presented in a way that is easily understandable by the general public and that enables each school to determine its strengths and weaknesses. The ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner shall use the information in the report in determining whether students in each school are provided educational opportunities substantially equal to those provided in other schools pursuant to subsection 165(b) of this title. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subdivision.

Sec. 27. 16 V.S.A. § 165(a)(2) is amended to read:

(2) The school, at least annually, reports student performance results to community members in a format selected by the school board. In the case of a regional technical center, the community means the school districts in the service region. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subdivision. The school report shall include:

\* \* \*

Sec. 28. 16 V.S.A. § 1942(r) is amended to read:

(r) The ~~board~~ Board shall review annually the amount of ~~state~~ State contribution recommended by the actuary of the retirement system as necessary to achieve and preserve the financial integrity of the fund established pursuant to section 1944 of this title. Based on this review, the ~~board~~ Board shall determine the amount of ~~state~~ State contribution necessary for the next fiscal year to achieve and preserve the financial integrity of the funds. On or

before November 1 of each year, the ~~board~~ Board shall inform the ~~governor~~ Governor and the ~~house and senate committees on government operations and on appropriations~~ House and Senate Committees on Government Operations and on Appropriations in writing about the amount needed. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 29. 16 V.S.A. § 2835 is amended to read:

§ 2835. CONTROLS, AUDITS, AND REPORTS

Control of funds appropriated and all procedures incident to the carrying out of the purposes of this chapter shall be vested in the ~~board~~ Board. The books of account of the corporation shall be audited annually by an independent public accounting firm registered in the ~~state~~ State of Vermont in accordance with government auditing standards issued by the ~~United States~~ U.S. Government Accountability Office (GAO) and the resulting audit report filed with the ~~secretary of administration~~ Secretary of Administration not later than November 1 each year. The ~~auditor of accounts~~ Auditor of Accounts or his or her designee shall be the ~~state's~~ State's nonvoting representative to an audit committee established by the ~~board~~ Board. Biennially, the ~~board~~ Board shall report to the ~~legislature~~ Legislature on its activities during the preceding biennium. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this section.

Sec. 30. 16 V.S.A. § 2905(h) is amended to read:

(h) The ~~council~~ Council shall report on its activities to the ~~house and senate committees on education~~ House and Senate Committees on Education and to the ~~state board of education~~ State Board of Education each year in January. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 31. 16 V.S.A. § 2967(a) is amended to read:

(a) On or before December 15, the ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner shall publish an estimate, by town school district, city school district, union school district, unified union school district, incorporated school district, and the member school districts of an interstate school district, of the amount of ~~state~~ State assistance necessary to fully fund sections 2961 through 2963 of this title in the ensuing school year. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 32. 16 V.S.A. § 4010(i) is amended to read:

(i) The ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner shall evaluate the accuracy of the weights established in subsection (c) of this section and, at the beginning of

each biennium, shall propose to the ~~house and senate committees on education~~ House and Senate Committees on Education whether the weights should stay the same or be adjusted. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 33. 18 V.S.A. § 709 is amended to read:

§ 709. ANNUAL REPORT

(a) The director of the Blueprint shall report annually, no later than January ~~15~~ 31, on the status of implementation of the Vermont Blueprint for Health for the prior calendar year and shall provide the report to the ~~house committee on health care~~ House Committee On Health Care, the ~~senate committee on health and welfare~~ Senate Committee on Health and Welfare, and the ~~health care oversight committee~~ Health Care Oversight Committee.

(b) The report required by subsection (a) of this section shall include the number of participating insurers, health care professionals, and patients; the progress made in achieving statewide participation in the chronic care management plan, including the measures established under this subchapter; the expenditures and savings for the period; the results of health care professional and patient satisfaction surveys; the progress made toward creation and implementation of privacy and security protocols; information on the progress made toward the requirements in this subchapter; and other information as requested by the committees. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under subsection (a) of this section.

Sec. 34. 18 V.S.A. § 9352(e) is amended to read:

(e) Report. No later than January 15 of each year, VITL shall file a report with the Secretary of Administration; the Commissioner of Information and Innovation; the Commissioner of Financial Regulation; the Commissioner of Vermont Health Access; the Secretary of Human Services; the Commissioner of Health; the Commissioner of Mental Health; the Commissioner of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living; the Senate Committee on Health and Welfare; and the House Committee on Health Care. The report shall include an assessment of progress in implementing health information technology in Vermont and recommendations for additional funding and legislation required. In addition, VITL shall publish minutes of VITL meetings and any other relevant information on a public website. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 35. 18 V.S.A. § 9410(i) is amended to read:

(i) On or before January 15, 2008 and every three years thereafter, the Commissioner shall submit a recommendation to the General Assembly for conducting a survey of the health insurance status of Vermont residents. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 36. 21 V.S.A. § 1309 is amended to read:

§ 1309. REPORTS; SOLVENCY OF TRUST FUND

On or before January 31 of each year, the Commissioner shall submit to the Governor and the Chairs of the Senate Committee on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs and on Finance and the House Committees on Commerce and Economic Development and on Ways and Means a report covering the administration and operation of this chapter during the preceding calendar year. The report shall include a balance sheet of the ~~moneys~~ monies in the Fund and data as to probable reserve requirements based upon accepted actuarial principles, with respect to business activity, and other relevant factors for the longest available period. The report shall also include recommendations for amendments of this chapter as the Board considers proper. Whenever the Commissioner believes that the solvency of the Fund is in danger, the Commissioner shall promptly inform the Governor and the Chairs of the Senate Committees on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs and on Finance, and the House Committees on Commerce and Economic Development and on Ways and Means, and make recommendations for preserving an adequate level in the Trust Fund. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this section.

Sec. 37. 24 V.S.A. § 1354 is amended to read:

§ 1354. ACCOUNTS; ANNUAL REPORT

The supervisor or supervisors shall maintain an account showing in detail the revenue raised and the expenses necessarily incurred in the performance of the supervisor's duties. The supervisor or supervisors shall prepare an annual fiscal report by July 1 which shall conform to procedural and substantive requirements to be established by the ~~board of governors~~ Board of Governors and which, upon approval by the ~~board of governors~~ Board of Governors, shall be distributed to the residents of the gores. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this section.

Sec. 38. 24 V.S.A. § 4498 is amended to read:

§ 4498. HOUSING BUDGET AND INVESTMENT REPORTS

The ~~commissioner of housing and community affairs~~ Commissioner of Housing and Community Affairs shall:

(1) Create a Vermont housing budget designed to assure efficient expenditure of ~~state~~ State funds appropriated for housing development, to encourage and enhance cooperation among housing organizations, to eliminate overlap and redundancy in housing development efforts, and to ensure appropriate geographic distribution of housing funds. The Vermont housing budget shall include any ~~state~~ State funds of \$50,000.00 or more awarded or appropriated for housing. The Vermont housing budget and appropriation recommendations shall be submitted to the General Assembly annually on or before January 15. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the recommendations to be made under this subdivision, and the report shall include the amounts and purposes of funds appropriated for or awarded to the following:

(A) The Vermont ~~housing and conservation trust fund~~ Housing and Conservation Trust Fund.

(B) The ~~agency of human services~~ Agency of Human Services.

(C) The ~~agency of commerce and community development~~ Agency of Commerce and Community Development.

(D) Any other entity that fits the funding criteria.

(2) Annually, develop a Vermont housing investment plan in consultation with the Vermont ~~housing council~~ Housing Council. The housing investment plan shall be consistent with the Vermont consolidated plan for housing, in order to coordinate the investment of ~~state~~ State, federal and other resources, such as ~~state~~ State appropriations, tax credits, rental assistance, and mortgage revenue bonds, to increase the availability and improve the quality of Vermont's housing stock. The housing investment plan shall be submitted to the ~~general assembly~~ General Assembly, annually on January 15. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the plan to be made under this subdivision, and the plan shall:

(A) target investments at single-family housing, mobile homes, multifamily housing, and housing for homeless persons and people with special needs;

(B) recommend approaches that maximize the use of available ~~state~~ State and federal resources;

(C) identify areas of the state that face the greatest housing shortages; and

(D) recommend strategies to improve coordination among ~~state~~ State, local, and regional offices in order to remedy identified housing shortages.

Sec. 39. 24 V.S.A. § 4594 is amended to read:

§ 4594. ANNUAL REPORT; AUDIT

On or before the last day of February in each year, the bank shall make a report of its activities for the preceding calendar year to the ~~governor~~ Governor and to the ~~legislature~~ General Assembly. Each report shall set forth a complete operating and financial statement covering its operations during the year. The bank shall cause an audit of its books and accounts to be made at least once in each year by certified public accountants and the cost thereof shall be considered an expense of the bank and a copy thereof shall be filed with the ~~state treasurer~~ State Treasurer. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 40. 24 V.S.A. § 4753a(a) is amended to read:

(a) Pollution control. The General Assembly shall approve all categories of awards made from the special funds established by section 4753 of this title for water pollution control facility construction, in order to assure that such awards conform with State policy on water quality and pollution abatement, and with the State policy that municipal entities shall receive first priority in the award of public monies for such construction, including monies returned to the revolving funds from previous awards. To facilitate this legislative oversight, the Secretary of Natural Resources shall annually no later than January 15 report to the House Committee on Corrections and Institutions, the Senate Committee on Institutions, and the House and Senate Committees on Resources and Energy on all awards made from the relevant special funds during the prior and current fiscal years, and shall report on and seek legislative approval of all the types of projects for which awards are proposed to be made from the relevant special funds during the current or any subsequent fiscal year. Where feasible, the specific projects shall be listed. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 41. 24 V.S.A. § 4753b(b) is amended to read:

(b) The Commissioner shall report receipt of a grant under this section to the Chairs of the Senate Committee on Institutions and the House Committee on Corrections and Institutions and the Joint Fiscal Committee. The provisions

of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 42. 26 V.S.A. § 3105(d) is amended to read:

(d) Prior to review under this chapter and consideration by the ~~legislature~~ General Assembly of any bill to regulate a profession or occupation, the ~~office of professional regulation~~ Office of Professional Regulation shall make, in writing, a preliminary assessment of whether any particular request for regulation meets the criteria set forth in subsection (a) of this section. The ~~office~~ Office shall report its preliminary assessment to the appropriate ~~house or senate committee on government operations~~ House or Senate Committee on Government Operations. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 43. 26 V.S.A. § 3106 is amended to read:

§ 3106. DIRECTOR OF THE OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION; ANNUAL REPORT

Annually, the ~~director of the office of professional regulation~~ Director of the Office of Professional Regulation shall prepare a concise report on the activities of all boards under his or her jurisdiction. Prior to the commencement of each legislative session, the ~~director~~ Director shall prepare a report for publication on the office's website containing his or her assessments, conclusions, and recommendations with proposals for legislation, if any, to the ~~speaker of the house~~ Speaker of the House and to the ~~chairpersons of the government operations committees of the house and senate~~ Chairpersons of the House and Senate Committees on Government Operations and the chairpersons of the boards. The office shall also provide written copies of the report to the ~~house and senate committees on government operations~~ House and Senate Committees on Government Operations. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this section.

Sec. 44. 29 V.S.A. § 152(a)(25) is amended to read:

(25) Transfer any unexpended project balances from previous capital construction acts for the purpose of emergency projects not authorized in a capital construction act in an amount not to exceed \$100,000.00; provided the Commissioner shall send timely written notice of such expenditures to the Chairs of the House Committee on Corrections and Institutions and the Senate Committee on Institutions. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subdivision.



Sec. 45. 29 V.S.A. § 531(c) is amended to read:

(c) Each ~~state~~ State land manager shall adopt a written statement of objectives, policies, procedures, and a program to guide the development of the ~~state's~~ State's oil and gas resources. Biennially, each ~~state~~ State land manager and the ~~board~~ Board shall prepare and submit to the ~~general assembly~~ General Assembly a proposed four-year oil and gas leasing and management program and a report on all leasing and management activities undertaken during the preceding two years. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection. Managers may elect to collaborate on a joint program of planning, leasing, and reporting to fulfill the requirements of this section.

Sec. 46. [Deleted.]

Sec. 47. [Deleted.]

Sec. 48. 30 V.S.A. § 203a(c) is amended to read:

(c) Report. On or before January 15, 2010, and annually thereafter, the ~~Public Service~~ Department of Public Service shall report to the ~~Legislature~~ General Assembly on the expenditure of funds from the Fuel Efficiency Fund to meet the public's needs for energy efficiency services. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 49. 30 V.S.A. § 209(d)(3)(A) is amended to read:

(A) Balances in the Electric Efficiency Fund shall be ratepayer funds, shall be used to support the activities authorized in this subdivision, and shall be carried forward and remain in the Fund at the end of each fiscal year. These monies shall not be available to meet the general obligations of the State. Interest earned shall remain in the Fund. The Board will annually provide the General Assembly with a report detailing the revenues collected and the expenditures made for energy efficiency programs under this section. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 50. 30 V.S.A. § 255(e) is amended to read:

(e) Reports. By January 15 of each year, commencing in 2007, the Department of Public Service in consultation with the Agency of Natural Resources and the Public Service Board shall provide to the House and Senate Committees on Natural Resources and Energy, the Senate Committee on Finance, and the House Committee on Commerce a report detailing the implementation and operation of RGGI and the revenues collected and the expenditures made under this section, together with recommended principles to

be followed in the allocation of funds. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 51. 30 V.S.A. § 5038(a) is amended to read:

(a) On or before the last day of January in each year, the authority shall submit a report of its activities for the preceding calendar year to the ~~governor~~ Governor, the ~~public service board~~ Public Service Board, and the ~~general assembly~~ General Assembly. Each report shall set forth a complete operating and financial statement covering its operations during the year, and shall contain a full and complete statement of the authority's anticipated budget and operations for the ensuing year. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection. The authority shall cause an audit of its books and accounts to be made at least once in each year by certified public accountants; the cost shall be considered an expense of the authority and copies shall be filed with the ~~state treasurer~~ State Treasurer and the ~~public service board~~ Public Service Board.

Sec. 52. 30 V.S.A. § 8105(b) is amended to read:

(b) Beginning March 1, 2010, and annually thereafter, the Commissioner of Public Service shall submit a report to the Senate Committees on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs, on Finance, and on Natural Resources and Energy, the House Committees on Ways and Means, on Commerce and Economic Development, and on Natural Resources and Energy, and the Governor which shall include an update on progress made in the development of the Vermont village green renewable projects authorized under this chapter. The report also shall include an analysis of the costs and benefits of the projects as well as any recommendations consistent with the purposes of this chapter. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 53. 30 V.S.A. § 8015(e)(7)(A) is amended to read:

(A) By January 15 of each year, provide to the House and Senate Committees on Natural Resources and Energy, the Senate Committee on Finance, and the House Committee on Commerce and Economic Development a report for the fiscal year ending the preceding June 30 detailing the activities undertaken, the revenues collected, and the expenditures made under this subchapter. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subdivision.

Sec. 54. 32 V.S.A. § 5(a)(3) is amended to read:

(3) This section shall not apply to the acceptance of grants, gifts, donations, loans, or other things of value with a value of \$5,000.00 or less, or to the acceptance by the Department of Forests, Parks and Recreation of grants, gifts, donations, loans, or other things of value with a value of \$15,000.00 or less, provided that such acceptance will not incur additional expense to the State or create an ongoing requirement for funds, services, or facilities. The Secretary of Administration and Joint Fiscal Office shall be promptly notified of the source, value, and purpose of any items received under this subdivision. The Joint Fiscal Office shall report all such items to the Joint Fiscal Committee quarterly. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subdivision.

Sec. 55. 32 V.S.A. § 166 is amended to read:

§ 166. PAYMENTS TO TOWNS; RETURNS BY COMMISSIONER OF FINANCE AND MANAGEMENT

On or before January 10 of each year, the Commissioner of Finance and Management shall transmit to the ~~Auditors~~ auditors of each town a statement showing the amount of money paid by the State to the town and the purpose for which paid during the year ending December 31 preceding the date of such statement, the date of such payments and purpose for which made, unless the Commissioner of Finance and Management is requested to send such statement at some other date to conform to the fiscal year of such municipality. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this section.

Sec. 56. 32 V.S.A. § 306 is amended to read:

§ 306. BUDGET REPORT

(a) The Governor shall submit to the General Assembly, not later than the third Tuesday of every annual session, a budget which shall embody his or her estimates, requests, and recommendations for appropriations or other authorizations for expenditures from the State Treasury. In the first year of the biennium, the budget shall relate to the two succeeding fiscal years. In the second year of the biennium, it shall relate to the succeeding fiscal year. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

(b) The Governor shall also submit to the General Assembly, not later than the third Tuesday of each session of every biennium, a tax expenditure budget which shall embody his or her estimates, requests, and recommendations. The

provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection. The tax expenditure budget shall be divided into three parts and made as follows:

(1) A budget covering tax expenditures related to nonprofits and charitable organizations and covering miscellaneous expenditures shall be made by the third Tuesday of the legislative session beginning in January 2012 and every three years thereafter.

(2) A budget covering tax expenditures related to economic development, including business, investment, and energy, shall be made by the third Tuesday of the legislative session beginning in January 2013 and every three years thereafter.

(3) A budget covering tax expenditures made in furtherance of Vermont's human services, including tax expenditures affecting veterans, shall be made by the third Tuesday of the legislative session beginning in January 2014 and every three years thereafter.

(c) The tax expenditure budget shall be provided to the House Committee on Ways and Means and the Senate Committee on Finance, which committees shall review the tax expenditure budget and shall report their recommendations in bill form.

Sec. 57. 32 V.S.A. § 309(e) is added to read:

(e) The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to any report to be made under this section.

Sec. 58. 32 V.S.A. § 311(b) is amended to read:

(b) At the request of the House or Senate Committee on Government Operations or on Appropriations, the State Treasurer, and the Commissioner of Finance and Management shall present to the requesting committees the recommendations submitted under 3 V.S.A. § 471(n) and 16 V.S.A. § 1942(r). The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 59. 32 V.S.A. § 312(b) is amended to read:

(b) Tax expenditure reports. Biennially, as part of the budget process, beginning January 15, 2009, the Department of Taxes and the Joint Fiscal Office shall file with the House Committees on Ways and Means and Appropriations and the Senate Committees on Finance and Appropriations a report on tax expenditures in the personal and corporate income taxes, sales and use tax, and meals and rooms tax, insurance premium tax, bank franchise tax, education property tax, diesel fuel tax, gasoline tax, motor vehicle purchase and use tax, and such other tax expenditures for which the Joint

Fiscal Office and the Department of Taxes jointly have produced revenue estimates. The Office of Legislative Council shall also be available to assist with this tax expenditure report. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection. The report shall include, for each tax expenditure, the following information:

- (1) ~~A~~ a description of the tax expenditure;
- (2) ~~The~~ the most recent fiscal information available on the direct cost of the tax expenditure in the past two years;
- (3) ~~The~~ the date of enactment of the expenditure; and
- (4) ~~A~~ a description of and estimate of the number of taxpayers directly benefiting from the expenditure provision.

Sec. 60. 32 V.S.A. § 511 is amended to read:

#### § 511. EXCESS RECEIPTS

If any receipts including federal receipts exceed the appropriated amounts, the receipts may be allocated and expended on the approval of the Commissioner of Finance and Management. If, however, the expenditure of those receipts will establish or increase the scope of the program, which establishment or increase will at any time commit the State to the expenditure of State funds, they may only be expended upon the approval of the ~~legislature~~ General Assembly. Excess federal receipts, whenever possible, shall be utilized to reduce the expenditure of State funds. The Commissioner of Finance and Management shall report to the Joint Fiscal Committee quarterly with a cumulative list and explanation of the allocation and expenditure of such excess receipts. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this section.

Sec. 61. 32 V.S.A. § 605(a) is amended to read:

(a) The Governor shall, no later than the third Tuesday of every annual legislative session, submit a consolidated Executive Branch fee report and request to the General Assembly, which shall accompany the Governor's annual budget report and request submitted to the General Assembly as required by section 306 of this title, except that the first fee report shall be submitted by October 1, 1996 to the House and Senate Committee on Ways and Means, the House and Senate Committee on Finance, and the House and Senate Committee on Government Operations. The first fee request shall be submitted during the 1997 session as provided herein ~~above~~. The content of each annual report and request for fees concerning State agency public records maintained pursuant to 1 V.S.A. chapter 5, subchapter 3 shall be prepared by

the Secretary of State, who shall base all recommended fee amounts on “actual cost.” The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this section.

Sec. 62. 32 V.S.A. § 605a(a) is amended to read:

(a) The ~~Justices~~ justices of the Supreme Court or the Court Administrator if one is appointed pursuant to 4 V.S.A. § 21, in consultation with the ~~Justices~~ justices of the Supreme Court, shall submit a consolidated Judicial Branch fee report and request no later than the third Tuesday of the legislative session of 2011 and every three years thereafter. The report shall be submitted to the House Committee on Ways and Means, the Senate Committee on Finance, and the House and Senate Committees on Government Operations. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 63. 32 V.S.A. § 704 is amended to read:

#### § 704. INTERIM BUDGET AND APPROPRIATION ADJUSTMENTS

(a) The General Assembly recognizes that acts of appropriations and their sources of funding reflect the priorities for expenditures of public funds enacted by the Legislature, and that major reductions or adjustments, when required by reduced State revenues or other reasons, ought to be made whenever possible by an act of the Legislature reflecting its revisions of those priorities. Nevertheless, if the General Assembly is not in session, authorized appropriations and their sources of funding may be adjusted and funds may be transferred pursuant to the provisions of this section.

(b)(1) If the official State revenue estimates of the Emergency Board for the General Fund, the Transportation Fund, or federal funds, determined under section 305a of this title have been reduced by one percent or more from the estimates determined and assumed for purposes of the general appropriations act or budget adjustment act, and if the General Assembly is not in session, in order to adjust appropriations and their sources of funding under this subdivision, the Secretary shall prepare a plan for approval by the Joint Fiscal Committee, and authorized appropriations and their sources of funding may be adjusted and funds transferred pursuant to a plan approved under this section.

(2) If the Secretary of Administration determines that the current fiscal year revenues for the General Fund, Transportation Fund, or federal funds are likely to be reduced from the official revenue estimates by less than one percent, the Secretary may prepare and implement an expenditure reduction plan, and implement appropriations reductions in accordance with the plan. The Secretary may implement a plan under this subdivision without the approval of the Joint Fiscal Committee if reductions to any individual

appropriation do not exceed five percent of the appropriation's amount for personal services, operating expenses, grants, and other categories, and provided that the plan is designed to minimize any negative effects on the delivery of services to the public, and shall not have any unduly disproportionate effect on any single function, program, service, benefit, or county. Plans not requiring the approval of the Joint Fiscal Committee shall be filed with the Joint Fiscal Office prior to implementation. If the Secretary's plan consists of disproportionate reductions greater than five percent in any line item, such plan shall not be implemented without the approval of the Joint Fiscal Committee.

(c) A plan prepared by the Secretary shall indicate the amounts to be adjusted in each appropriation, and in personal services, operating expenses, grants, and other categories, shall indicate the effect of each adjustment in appropriations and their sources of funding, and each fund transfer, on the primary purposes of the program, and shall indicate how it is designed to minimize any negative effects on the delivery of services to the public, and any unduly disproportionate effect the plan may have on any single function, program, service, benefit, or county.

(d) An expenditure reduction plan under subdivision (b)(2) of this section shall not include any reduction in:

(1) appropriations authorized and necessary to fulfill the State's debt obligations;

(2) appropriations authorized for the Judicial or Legislative ~~Branches~~ Branch, except that the plan may recommend reductions for consideration by the Judicial or Legislative ~~Branches~~ Branch; or

(3) appropriations for the salaries of elected officers of the Executive Branch listed in subsection 1003(a) of this title.

(e)(1) The Joint Fiscal Committee shall have 21 days from the date of submission of a plan under subdivision (b)(1) of this section to consider the plan, and may approve or disapprove the plan upon a vote of a majority of the members of the Committee. If the Committee vote results in a tie, the plan shall be deemed disapproved; and if the Committee fails for any other reason to take final action on such plan within 21 days of its submission to the Committee, it shall be deemed to be disapproved. During the 21-day period for consideration of the plan, the Committee shall conduct a public hearing and provide an opportunity for public comment on the plan.

(2) If the plan is disapproved, then in order to communicate the priorities of the General Assembly, the Committee shall make recommendations to the Secretary for amendments to the plan. Within seven

days after the Committee notifies the Secretary of its disapproval of a plan, the Secretary may submit a final plan to the Committee. The ~~committee~~ Committee shall have 14 days from the date of submission of a final plan to consider that plan and to vote by a majority of the members of the Committee to approve or disapprove the plan; but if the Committee fails to approve or disapprove the plan by a majority vote, the plan shall be deemed disapproved. If the Secretary's final plan includes any changes from the original plan other than those recommended by the Committee, then during the 14-day period for consideration of the final plan, the Committee shall conduct a public hearing and provide an opportunity for public comment, with the scope of the hearing and the comments limited to the changes from the original plan.

(3) In determining whether to approve a plan submitted by the Secretary under this subsection, the Committee shall consider whether the plan minimizes any negative effects on the delivery of services to the public, and whether the plan will have any unduly disproportionate effect on any single function, program, service, benefit, or county.

(4) Any plan disapproved under this section shall not be implemented.

(5) For purposes of this section, the Committee shall be convened at the call of the Chair or at the request of at least three members of the Committee.

(f) In the event of a reduction in the official revenue estimate of one percent or more, the Secretary may implement an expenditure reduction plan in the manner provided for in subdivision (b)(2) of this section, provided that the reduction in appropriations is not greater than one percent of the prior official revenue estimate.

(g) No plan may be approved or implemented under this section which:

(1) would reduce appropriations from any fund by more than the cumulative reductions in the official State revenue estimates of the Emergency Board for the General Fund, the Transportation Fund, or federal funds, determined under section 305a of this title, from the estimate originally determined and assumed for purposes of the general appropriations act or budget adjustment act; minus the total reductions in appropriations already taken under this section in that fund in the fiscal year; or

(2) would result in total reductions under this section in appropriations in the fiscal year from any fund by more than four percent of the estimate originally determined and assumed for purposes of the general appropriations act or budget adjustment act; or

(3) would adjust revenues or expenditures of the Education Fund as prescribed by law.



(h) The provisions of this section shall apply to each official State revenue estimate of the Emergency Board in the fiscal year and when the General Assembly is not in session.

(i) The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the plan to be made under this section.

Sec. 64. 32 V.S.A. § 705(c) is amended to read:

(c) The authority conferred by this section is granted solely for the ministerial purpose of managing the State's financial accounts. Nothing contained in this section shall authorize any decrease in any such appropriation. If allotments have been made, the Secretary shall report to the Joint Fiscal Committee on or before the 15th day of each quarter, identifying and describing the allotments made pursuant to the authority granted by this section during the preceding quarter. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 65. 32 V.S.A. § 1001(c) is amended to read:

(c) Committee estimate of a prudent amount of net State tax-supported debt; affordability considerations. On or before September 30 of each year, the Committee shall submit to the Governor and the General Assembly the Committee's estimate of net State tax-supported debt which prudently may be authorized for the next fiscal year, together with a report explaining the basis for the estimate. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection. In developing its annual estimate, and in preparing its annual report, the Committee shall consider:

\* \* \*

Sec. 66. 32 V.S.A. § 1001a is amended to read:

§ 1001a. REPORTS

The Capital Debt Affordability Advisory Committee shall prepare and submit consistent with 2 V.S.A. § 20(a) a report on:

(1) ~~general~~ General obligation debt, pursuant to subsection 1001(c) of this title; ~~and~~.

(2) ~~how~~ How many, if any, Transportation Infrastructure Bonds have been issued and under what conditions. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subdivision.

Sec. 67. 32 V.S.A. § 3101(b) is amended to read:

(b) The Commissioner shall:

(1) report biennially to the General Assembly. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subdivision;

\* \* \*

(11) from time to time prepare and publish statistics reasonably available with respect to the operation of this title, including amounts collected, classification of taxpayers, tax liabilities, and such other facts as the Commissioner or the General Assembly considers pertinent. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subdivision;

(12) [Repealed.]

(13) from time to time provide municipalities with recommended methods for determining, for municipal tax purposes, the fair market value of renewable energy plants that are subject to taxation under section 8701 of this title.

Sec. 68. 32 V.S.A. § 3412 is amended to read:

§ 3412. ANNUAL REPORT

Before January 15 of each year, the Director shall deliver to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and to the President Pro Tempore of the Senate copies of an annual report including in that report all rules issued in the preceding year. The report shall include the rate per dollar and the amount of all taxes assessed in each and all of the towns, gores, school and fire districts and villages for and during the year ending with June 30, preceding, and the value of all exempt property on each grand list as required by subsection 4152(a) of this title. The report shall also include an analysis of the appraisal practices and methods employed through the State. The Director shall include recommendations for statutory changes as he or she feels necessary. Copies of the annual report shall be forwarded to the Chair of the Selectboard of each town. The presiding officer shall refer the report to the appropriate committees of the General Assembly for their review and recommendation. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this section.

Sec. 69. [Deleted.]

Sec. 70. 33 V.S.A. § 2032(e) is amended to read:

(e) The Department shall conduct comprehensive evaluations of the Board's success in improving clinical and utilization outcomes using claims data and a survey of health care professional satisfaction. The Department shall report annually by January 15 to the House Committee on Health Care and the Senate Committee on Health and Welfare regarding the results of the most recent evaluation or evaluations and a summary of the Board's activities and recommendations since the last report. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 71. 33 V.S.A. § 4603(16) is amended to read:

(16) Report to the Governor and the legislative committees of jurisdiction during the first month of each legislative biennium on the Council's findings and recommendations, progress toward outcomes consistent with No. 68 of the Acts of the 2009 Adj. Sess. (2010), and recommendations for priorities for the biennium. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subdivision.

Sec. 72. 2005 Acts and Resolves No. 71, Sec. 142a(a) as amended by 2006 Acts and Resolves No. 93, Sec. 47 is amended to read:

(a) It is the intent of the ~~legislature~~ General Assembly that should the projected need for out-of-state beds be reduced from the amount budgeted at any time during any fiscal year and this need is expected to remain at or below this new level for at least 12 months, the resources within the correctional services budget that would have been used for out-of-state bed capacity be reallocated first to community supervision to create and fill at least five community supervision positions, including caseworkers and community corrections officers for each ~~50-bed~~ 50-bed reduction in long-term projected out-of-state bed need. Projections of out-of-state bed need for at least the subsequent 12 months shall be made by the ~~department of corrections~~ Department of Corrections for presentation at each meeting to the ~~legislative joint corrections oversight committee~~ Legislative Joint Corrections Oversight Committee. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 73. [Deleted.]

Sec. 74. [Deleted.]

Sec. 75. 2009 Acts and Resolves No. 38, Sec. 3(5) is amended to read:

(5) Report to the ~~senate and house committees on education~~ Senate and House Committees on Education on or before January 15, 2011 regarding implementation of this section and in January of each subsequent year until implementation is complete. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subdivision.

Sec. 76. 2009 Acts and Resolves No. 43, Sec. 49 is amended to read:

Sec. 49. CLOSING OF CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; APPROVAL

The ~~secretary of administration~~ Secretary of Administration shall not plan to close or significantly reduce operations at any correctional facility unless approval to proceed with such closing or reduction plans is granted by both the ~~joint committee on corrections oversight~~ Joint Committee on Corrections Oversight and the ~~joint fiscal committee~~ Joint Fiscal Committee. Any plan submitted to the committees shall include an analysis of the regional impact, including how the increased transportation costs will be funded. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this section.

Sec. 77. 2009 Acts and Resolves No. 44, Sec. 44(b) is amended to read:

(b) On or before January 15 of each year through January 2020, the ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner shall report to the ~~senate and house committees on education~~ Senate and House Committees on Education regarding the ~~state's~~ State's progress in achieving the goal of a 100 percent secondary school completion rate. At the time of the report, the ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner shall also recommend other initiatives, if any, to improve both graduation rates and secondary school success for all Vermont students. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 78. 2009 Acts and Resolves No. 58, Sec. 25(b) is amended to read:

(b) The committee shall include recommendations on the issues described in subsection (a) of this section in its annual report to the ~~general assembly~~ General Assembly. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 79. 2010 Acts and Resolves No. 154, Sec. 235b is amended to read:

Sec. 235b. WEIGHTED CASELOAD STUDY

The ~~court administrator~~ Court Administrator shall conduct a weighted caseload study and analysis or equivalent study within the ~~superior court and judicial bureau~~ Superior Court and Judicial Bureau every three years. The results of the study shall be reported to the ~~senate and house committees on~~

~~judiciary and government operations~~ Senate and House Committees on Judiciary and on Government Operations. The study may be used to review and consider adjustments to the compensation of ~~probate~~ Probate judges. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this section.

\* \* \* Report Requirements Repealed \* \* \*

Sec. 80. 1 V.S.A. § 853(d)(7) is amended to read:

~~(7) The commission shall provide a detailed written report of its findings and conclusions to the applicant and the legislative committees along with a recommendation that the general assembly recognize or deny recognition to the applicant as a Native American Indian tribe. [Repealed.]~~

Sec. 81. 2 V.S.A. § 951(d) is amended to read:

~~(d) The Vermont directors of the association shall report to the general assembly on or before January 1 of each year with a summary of the activities of the association, and any findings and recommendations for making prescription drugs more affordable and accessible to Vermonters. [Repealed.]~~

Sec. 82. 3 V.S.A. § 2807(d) is amended to read:

~~(d) Report. Every year, by January 15, the commissioner shall report to the house and senate committees on natural resources and energy on the sources of the fund, and on fund balances and expenditures from the fund. [Repealed.]~~

Sec. 83. 6 V.S.A. § 981 is amended to read:

§ 981. ADOPTION OF COMPACT

\* \* \*

#### ARTICLE IV

#### The Insurance Fund, Internal Operations and Management

\* \* \*

(g) The insurance fund may accept for any of its purposes and functions under this compact any and all donations, and grants of money, equipment, supplies, materials, and services, conditional or otherwise, from any state, the United States, or any other governmental agency, or from any person, firm, association, or corporation, and may receive, utilize, and dispose of the same. ~~Any donation, gift, or grant accepted by the governing board pursuant to this subsection or services borrowed pursuant to subsection (h) of this article shall be reported in the annual report of the insurance fund. Such report shall include the nature, amount, and conditions, if any, of the donation, gift, grant, or services borrowed and the identity of the donor or lender.~~

(h) The governing board shall adopt bylaws for the conduct of the business of the insurance fund and shall have the power to amend and to rescind these bylaws. The insurance fund shall publish its bylaws in a convenient form and shall file a copy thereof and a copy of any amendment thereto with the appropriate agency or officer in each of the party states.

(i) ~~The insurance fund annually shall make to the governor and legislature of each party state a report covering its activities for the preceding year.~~ The insurance fund may make ~~such additional reports to the governor and legislature of party states~~ as it may deem desirable.

\* \* \*

Sec. 84. 9A V.S.A. § 9-527 is amended to read:

§ 9-527. ~~DUTY TO REPORT~~

~~The secretary of state shall report biannually to the legislature on the operation of the filing office. The report must contain a statement of the extent to which:~~

~~(1) the filing office rules are not in harmony with the rules of filing offices in other jurisdictions that enact substantially this part and the reasons for these variations; and~~

~~(2) the filing office rules are not in harmony with the most recent version of the model rules promulgated by the International Association of Corporate Administrators, or any successor organization, and the reasons for these variations. [Repealed.]~~

Sec. 85. [Deleted.]

Sec. 86. 10 V.S.A. § 707 is amended to read:

§ 707. ~~EXPENDITURES; STATEMENT BY COUNCIL~~

~~The council, on or before September 1 in each even numbered year shall file with the commissioner of budget and management, upon forms prepared and furnished by the commissioner of budget and management, statements showing in detail the amount appropriated and expended for the current biennial fiscal periods and the amount estimated for such activity to be necessary for the ensuing biennial fiscal periods. [Repealed.]~~

Sec. 87. 10 V.S.A. § 1264(f)(3) is amended to read:

(3) By January 15, 2010, the Secretary shall issue a watershed improvement permit, issue a general or individual permit implementing a TMDL approved by the EPA, or issue a general or individual permit implementing a water quality remediation plan for each of the

stormwater-impaired waters on the Vermont Year 2004 Section 303(d) List of Waters required by 33 U.S.C. 1313(d). In developing a TMDL or a water quality remediation plan for a stormwater-impaired water, the Secretary shall consult “A Scientifically Based Assessment and Adaptive Management Approach to Stormwater Management” and “Areas of Agreement about the Scientific Underpinnings of the Water Resources Board’s Original Seven Questions” set out in appendices A and B, respectively, of the final report of the Water Resources Board’s “Investigation Into Developing Cleanup Plans For Stormwater Impaired Waters, Docket No. Inv-03-01,” issued March 9, 2004. ~~Beginning January 30, 2005 and until a watershed improvement permit, a general or individual permit implementing a TMDL, or a general or individual permit implementing a water quality remediation plan is set for each of the stormwater impaired waters on the Vermont Year 2004 Section 303(d) List of Waters required by 33 U.S.C. § 1313(d), the Secretary shall report annually to the General Assembly on Agency progress in establishing the watershed improvement permits, TMDLs, and water quality remediation plans for the stormwater impaired waters of the State; on the accuracy of assessment and environmental efficacy of any stormwater impact fee paid to the State Stormwater Impaired Waters Restoration Fund; and on the efforts by the Secretary to educate and inform owners of real estate in watersheds of stormwater impaired waters regarding the requirements of the state stormwater law.~~

Sec. 88. 10 V.S.A. § 1283(e) is amended to read:

~~(e) The secretary shall report annually to the general assembly on the condition of the fund. The report shall include a listing of any incident leading to disbursements, the amount disbursed, and the method and amount of reimbursement. [Repealed.]~~

Sec. 89. 10 V.S.A. § 1455(1)(2) is amended to read:

~~(2) On an annual basis, the secretary of agriculture, food and markets shall notify the secretary of the location of all authorized mosquito control applications to the waters of the state that took place during the reporting year and the type and quantity of larvicide and pupacide used at each location. [Repealed.]~~

Sec. 90. [Deleted.]

Sec. 91. [Deleted.]

Sec. 92. 18 V.S.A. § 1755(b) is amended to read:

(b) Annually, the ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner shall determine the percentage of children six years of age or younger who are being screened in

accordance with the guidelines ~~and shall, unless a final report is available, provide interim information on screening to the legislature annually on April 15.~~ If fewer than 85 percent of one-year-olds and fewer than 75 percent of two-year-olds as specified in the guidelines are receiving screening, the ~~secretary~~ Secretary shall adopt rules to require that all health care providers who provide primary medical care to young children shall ensure that their patients are screened and tested according to the guidelines, beginning January 1, 2011.

Sec. 93. 20 V.S.A. § 1946 is amended to read:

§ 1946. ~~REPORT FROM COMMISSIONER~~

~~The commissioner of public safety shall report annually no later than January 15 to the senate and house committees on judiciary regarding the administration of the DNA data bank, any backlogs in processing samples, and staffing and funding issues related to any backlog. [Repealed.]~~

Sec. 94. 24 V.S.A. § 4760(b) is amended to read:

~~(b) Annually, the secretary and the bond bank shall notify the chairpersons of the house committee on appropriations and the senate committee on appropriations of the amount of each of the separate funds created under section 4753 of this title anticipated to be available for the next fiscal year. [Repealed.]~~

Sec. 95. 24 V.S.A. § 4774(b) is amended to read:

~~(b) Annually by January 15, the secretary and VEDA shall submit a report to members of the joint fiscal committee setting out the balance of the fund created by subdivision 4753(a)(3) of this title, loan awards made to date, funds anticipated to be made available in the coming year and any other matters of interest. [Repealed.]~~

Sec. 96. 29 V.S.A. § 903(e)(3) is amended to read:

~~(3) The Secretary of Administration will report to the General Assembly, on February 1 each year, equipment purchased through this Fund, plans for equipment purchased through the Fund for the following fiscal year, the status of the Fund, and a consolidated amortization schedule. [Repealed.]~~

Sec. 97. 32 V.S.A. § 308b is amended to read:

§ 308b. HUMAN SERVICES CASELOAD RESERVE

(a) There is created within the General Fund a Human Services Caseload Management Reserve. Expenditures from the Reserve shall be subject to an appropriation by the General Assembly or approval by the Emergency Board. Expenditures from the Reserve shall be limited to Agency of Human Services



caseload-related needs primarily in the Departments for Children and Families; of Health; of Mental Health; of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living; and of Vermont Health Access.

(b) The Secretary of Administration may transfer to the Human Services Caseload Reserve any General Fund carry-forward directly attributable to Aid to Needy Families with Children (ANFC) caseload reductions and the effective management of related federal receipts. ~~A report on the transfer of any such carry forward to the Reserve shall be made to the Joint Fiscal Committee at its first meeting following September 1 of each year.~~

(c) [Repealed.]

Sec. 98. 33 V.S.A. § 1901(e) is amended to read:

~~(e)(1) The Department for Children and Families and the Department of Vermont Health Access shall monitor and evaluate and report quarterly beginning July 1, 2006 on the disenrollment in each of the Medicaid or Medicaid waiver programs subject to premiums, including:~~

~~(A) The number of beneficiaries receiving termination notices for failure to pay premiums;~~

~~(B) The number of beneficiaries terminated from coverage as a result of failure to pay premiums as of the second business day of the month following the termination notice. The number of beneficiaries terminated from coverage for nonpayment of premiums shall be reported by program and income level within each program; and~~

~~(C) The number of beneficiaries terminated from coverage as a result of failure to pay premiums whose coverage is not restored three months after the termination notice.~~

~~(2) The Department for Children and Families and the Department of Vermont Health Access shall submit reports at the end of each quarter required by subdivision (1) of this subsection to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations, the Senate Committee on health and welfare, the house Committee on Human Services, the Health Care Oversight Committee, and the Medicaid Advisory Board. [Repealed.]~~

Sec. 98a. 33 V.S.A. § 1998(c)(6) is amended to read:

~~(6) The Commissioners and the Secretary shall report quarterly to the Health Care Oversight Committee and the Joint Fiscal Committee on their progress in securing Vermont's participation in such joint purchasing agreements. [Repealed.]~~

Sec. 99. 33 V.S.A. § 2003(i) is amended to read:

~~(i) Annually, the Department of Vermont Health Access shall report the enrollment and financial status of the pharmacy discount plans to the Health Care Oversight Committee by September 1, and to the General Assembly by January 1. [Repealed.]~~

Sec. 100. 33 V.S.A. § 3308 is amended to read:

§ 3308. ~~ANNUAL REPORT~~

~~Annually, prior to January 15, the council shall submit a report of its activities for the preceding fiscal year to the governor and to the general assembly. The report shall contain an evaluation of the effectiveness of the programs and services financed or to be financed by the children's trust fund, and shall include an assessment of the impact of such programs and services on children and families. [Repealed.]~~

Sec. 101. 33 V.S.A. § 3703 is amended to read:

§ 3703. ~~REPORT~~

~~Annually on or before January 15 of each year, the secretary of the agency of human services shall report to the general assembly on the status of parent-child center programs. The report shall include information concerning the following areas:~~

- ~~(1) actual disbursements;~~
- ~~(2) number of facilities and programs provided;~~
- ~~(3) number of families served;~~
- ~~(4) the impact of the monies relative to the continued success of each program;~~
- ~~(5) identification of other funding sources. [Repealed.]~~

Sec. 102. 33 V.S.A. § 4904(d) is amended to read:

~~(d) The Commissioner shall establish a method for measuring, evaluating, and reporting the outcomes of transitional services provided under this section to the House Committee on Human Services and the Senate Committee on Health and Welfare annually on January 15. [Repealed.]~~

Sec. 103. 33 V.S.A. § 6508 is amended to read:

§ 6508. ~~REPORT REQUIRED~~

~~On or before January 15 of each year up to and including 1992, the Department of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living shall evaluate the~~

~~effect of this chapter and report its findings to the chairpersons of the Senate and House Committees on Health and Welfare. At a minimum, the report shall address the following: inquiries or complaints received by the Department of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living concerning physician balance billing practices, changes in actual billing of Medicare beneficiaries for physician services, issues relating to access to physician services for beneficiaries, and any other information necessary to enable the committees to assess the effect of this chapter on physicians and beneficiaries. In compiling its report, the Department of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living shall consult with the Secretary of State, the carrier for Medicare physician services for Vermont, and the professional societies of professions affected by this chapter. [Repealed.]~~

Sec. 103a. 2003 Acts and Resolves No. 66, Sec. 217d(b) is amended to read:

~~(b) On or before January 15, 2004 and by January 15 each year thereafter, the commissioner of fish and wildlife shall report to the general assembly on: the development of management plans for wildlife management areas; the status of implementation of wildlife habitat enhancement and maintenance projects on fish and wildlife lands; the schedule for maintenance and habitat treatments on wildlife management areas; and the status of protected areas and ecologically sensitive areas on wildlife management areas. [Repealed.]~~

Sec. 104. 2005 Acts and Resolves No. 56, Sec. 1(g), as amended by 2007 Acts and Resolves No. 65, Sec. 112a is amended to read:

(g)(1) Any savings realized due to the implementation of the long-term care Medicaid 1115 waiver shall be retained by the department and reinvested into providing home- and community-based services under the waiver. If at any time the agency reapplies for a Medicaid waiver to provide these services, it shall include a provision in the waiver that any savings shall be reinvested.

~~(2) In its annual budget presentation, the department of disabilities, aging, and independent living shall include the amount of savings generated from individuals receiving home and community based care services instead of services in a nursing home through the Choices for Care waiver and a plan with details on the recommended use of the appropriation. The plan shall include the base appropriation; the method for determining savings; how the savings will be reinvested in home and community-based services, including the allocation between increases in caseloads and increases in provider reimbursements; and a breakdown of how many individuals are receiving services by type of service. [Repealed.]~~

Sec. 104a. 2009 Acts and Resolves No. 43, Sec. 31(f)(3) is amended to read:

~~(3) Outside the legislative session, the department of mental health shall~~

~~provide quarterly updates to the joint fiscal committee and the mental health oversight committee on the progress toward completing the facility and developing the residential recovery program. [Repealed.]~~

and by renumbering the remaining sections to be numerically correct.

Sec. 105. 2004 Acts and Resolves No. 136, Sec. 6 is amended to read:

Sec. 6. **REPORT**

~~Annually, on or before January 15, the commissioner of fish and wildlife shall report to the house committee on fish, wildlife and water resources and the senate committee on natural resources and energy on the effects of the fish and wildlife board's management of the deer herd pursuant to this act. At a minimum, the commissioner shall address the impacts on:~~

~~(1) the size of the deer population;~~

~~(2) the health of the deer population;~~

~~(3) the ratio of males to females;~~

~~(4) the age distribution;~~

~~(5) the advisability of redefining wildlife management district boundaries;~~

~~(6) the satisfaction of the hunting community; and~~

~~(7) the number of hunters choosing to hunt in specific wildlife management units. [Repealed.]~~

Sec. 105a. 2006 Acts and Resolves No. 132, Sec. 3 is amended to read:

Sec. 3. **SECRETARY OF ADMINISTRATION REPORT**

~~The secretary of administration shall submit an annual report to the house and senate committees on government operations on January 15. The report shall include a list of the written public records requests received for the prior calendar year for each state agency; the number of records delivered or withheld by each state agency; the number of records that could not be located by each state agency; and the agency time needed to respond to each request. [Repealed.]~~

Sec. 106. 2007 Acts and Resolves No. 15, Sec. 23 is amended to read:

Sec. 23. **REPORT**

~~On or before January 15, 2008, and on January 15 of every even numbered year thereafter, the secretary of human services, the commissioner of health, and the commissioner of mental health shall jointly report to the general~~

~~assembly. The report shall describe the relationship between the commissioner of health and commissioner of mental health and shall evaluate how effectively they and their respective departments cooperate and how effectively the departments have complied with the intent of this act. The report shall address prevention, early intervention, and chronic care health services for children and adults, coordination of mental health, substance abuse, and physical health services, and coordination with all parts of the health care delivery system, public and private, including the office of Vermont health access, the office of alcohol and drug abuse, and primary care physicians. [Repealed.]~~

Sec. 107. 2008 Acts and Resolves No. 200, Sec. 10 is amended to read:

Sec. 10. ~~UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT~~

~~The sum of \$1,600,000 is appropriated to the University of Vermont for construction, renovation, or maintenance projects. The university shall file with the general assembly on or before January 15 an annual report that details the status of capital projects funded in whole or in part by state capital appropriations, including an explanation of the process for bidding for contractors or subcontractors where the amount of the contract or subcontract exceeds \$50,000.~~

~~Total appropriation—Section 10~~ ~~\$1,600,000~~

~~[Repealed.]~~

Sec. 108. 2008 Acts and Resolves No. 200, Sec. 11 is amended to read:

Sec. 11. ~~VERMONT STATE COLLEGES~~

~~The sum of \$1,600,000 is appropriated to the Vermont State Colleges for major facility maintenance. The state colleges shall file with the general assembly on or before January 15 an annual report that details the status of capital projects funded in whole or in part by state capital appropriations, including an explanation of the process for bidding for contractors or subcontractors where the amount of the contract or subcontract exceeds \$50,000.~~

~~Total appropriation—Section 11~~ ~~\$1,600,000~~

~~[Repealed.]~~

Sec. 109. 2010 Acts and Resolves No. 119, Sec. 10(c) is amended to read:

~~(c) No later than March 15 of each year, the agency of human services shall provide an update to the house committee on human services and the senate committee on health and welfare regarding the status of efforts to secure funding for the evaluation authorized by Sec. 11 of this act and the issuance of a request for proposals to conduct the evaluation. [Repealed.]~~

Sec. 110. 2010 Acts and Resolves No. 128, Sec. 14(e) is amended to read:

~~(e) If the pilot projects are approved by the general assembly, the director of payment reform shall report annually by January 15 beginning in 2012 on the status of implementation of the pilot projects for the prior calendar year, including any analysis or evaluation of the effectiveness of the pilot projects, and shall provide the report to the house committee on health care, the senate committee on health and welfare, the health access oversight committee, and the commission on health care reform. [Repealed.]~~

Sec. 111. 2011 Acts and Resolves No. 59, Sec. 13(c) is amended to read:

~~(c) On or before January 15, 2012, and annually thereafter, the secretary of administration shall submit to the senate and house committees on government operations a copy of the records requests catalogued in the public records request system in the preceding calendar year. [Repealed.]~~

Sec. 112. REPORT REPEAL DELAYED

The reports set forth in this section shall not be subject to expiration under the provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) until July 1, 2018:

(1) 2 V.S.A. § 752(c) (annual budget for expenditures for legislative information technology and services).

(2) 6 V.S.A. §§ 2937 (Vermont Milk Commission report), 2972(b) (Vermont Dairy Promotion Council report), 4701(d) (sustainable agriculture research and education program report), 4710(f) (Vermont farm viability enhancement program report), and 4825 (financial and technical assistance for agricultural water quality report).

(3) 7 V.S.A. § 109 (Liquor Control Board audit report).

(4) 10 V.S.A. §§ 291 (Entrepreneurs' seed capital fund report), 323 (Vermont Housing And Conservation Trust Fund report), 329 (The Sustainable Jobs Fund Program report), 580(b) (25 by 25 state goal report), 685(g) (Vermont Community Development Board report), 1196 (Connecticut River Watershed Advisory Commission report), 1942 (Underground Storage Tank Assistance Program report), 1961(a)(4) (Vermont Citizens Advisory Committee on Lake Champlain's Future report), and 7563 (ANR report on federal laws relating to collection and recycling of electronic devices).

(5) 13 V.S.A. § 5415(b) (DPS report on special investigation units).

(6) 18 V.S.A. §§ 1756 (lead poisoning report), 7402 (Commissioner of Mental Health report), 8725(d) (System of Care Plan report), 9505 (Vermont

Tobacco Evaluation and Review Board conflict of interest policy report), and 9507(a) (Vermont Tobacco Evaluation and Review Board report).

(7) 28 V.S.A. § 701a(c) (report on segregation of inmates with a serious functional impairment).

(8) 30 V.S.A. §§ 20(a)(2)(C) (report on ANR costs under 30 V.S.A. § 248), 20(b)(9) (report on agency costs related to proceedings at FERC), 209(j)(4)(G) (self-managed energy efficiency program report), and 8071(a) (Vermont Telecommunications Authority fiscal report).

(9) 31 V.S.A. § 659 (State Lottery Commission Report).

(10) 32 V.S.A. §§ 588(6) (special fund report), 5930a(j) (economic advancement tax incentive report), and 5930b(e) (employment growth incentives report).

(11) 33 V.S.A. §§ 1134 (Reach First, Reach Up, and Reach Ahead program reports), 1901a (Medicaid budget report), 1901e(c) (managed care organization's investment report), 4923 (child abuse report), and 7503 (long-term care report).

(12) 1998 Acts and Resolves No. 114, Secs. 5 and 6 (involuntary medication report); 2004 Acts and Resolves No. 122, Sec. 136 (weatherization fund report); 2007 Acts and Resolves No. 43, Sec. 4(a) (report on Lake Champlain TMDL plan); 2008 Acts and Resolves No. 90, Sec. 86(a)(4) (Job Start loan portfolio report); 2008 Acts and Resolves No. 192, Sec. 5.221(b) (weatherization fund report); 2009 Acts and Resolves No. 25, Sec. 18(b) (Palliative Care and Pain Management Task Force report); 2009 Acts and Resolves Special Session No. 1, Sec. E.326(b); 2010 Acts and Resolves No. 87, Sec. 1(b) (weatherization fund report); 2010 Acts and Resolves No. 120, Sec. 5 (mentored hunting program report); and 2010 Acts and Resolves No. 146, Sec. H4 (Challenges for Change report).

\* \* \* Reports Not Listed Herein \* \* \*

#### Sec. 113. REPORTS NOT INCLUDED IN THIS ACT

On or before January 15, 2015, the Office of Legislative Council shall provide to the General Assembly a list of all statutory sections not listed in this act that contain a report subject to the repeal provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d). On July 1, 2016, Legislative Council shall, pursuant to its statutory revision authority, delete the report requirements contained in this list.

\* \* \* Effective Date \* \* \*

#### Sec. 114. EFFECTIVE DATE

This act shall take effect on July 1, 2014.

(Committee vote: 5-0-0)

(For House amendments, see House Journal for March 20, 2014, pages 727-728 and March 21, 2014, page 755)

### **CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR NOTICE**

**S.C.R. 56** (For text of Resolution, see Addendum to Senate Calendar for May 1, 2014)

**H.C.R. 341-355** (For text of Resolutions, see Addendum to House Calendar for May 1, 2014)

### **CONFIRMATIONS**

The following appointments will be considered by the Senate, as a group, under suspension of the Rules, as moved by the President *pro tempore*, for confirmation together and without debate, by consent thereby given by the Senate. However, upon request of any senator, any appointment may be singled out and acted upon separately by the Senate, with consideration given to the report of the Committee to which the appointment was referred, and with full debate; and further, all appointments for the positions of Secretaries of Agencies, Commissioners of Departments, Judges, Magistrates, and members of the Public Service Board shall be fully and separately acted upon.

Emma Marvin of Hyde Park – Member of the Economic Progress Council – By Sen. Collins for the Committee on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs. (4/25/14)

Linda Ryan of St. Albans – Member of the Vermont State Housing Authority – By Sen. Collins for the Committee on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs. (4/25/14)

Samuel Hoar, Jr. of South Burlington – Superior Court Judge – By Sen. Ashe for the Committee on Judiciary. (4/25/14)

Martha O'Connor of Brattleboro – Member of the Vermont State Lottery Commission – By Sen. Doyle for the Committee on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs. (4/25/14)

Michael Keane of North Bennington – Member of the Vermont Economic Progress Council – By Sen. Bray for the Committee on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs. (4/29/14)

Betsy Gentile of Brattleboro – Member of the Vermont Economic Progress Council – By Sen. Bray for the Committee on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs. (4/29/14)



Frederick S. Kenney II of Jericho – Executive Director of the Vermont Economic Progress Council – By Sen. Bray for the Committee on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs. (4/29/14)

David Luce of Waterbury Center – Member of the Community High School of Vermont Board – By Sen. Doyle for the Committee on Education. (4/29/14)